

Reserves

KFI
1235
A21
v. 13
no. 51
Dec 22,
1989



JIM EDGAR
Secretary of State

VOLUME 13
ISSUE 51

A WEEKLY
PUBLICATION

DECEMBER 22
1989

Pages 19837-21058

Secretary of State
Administrative Code Div.
201 West Monroe
Springfield, IL 62756

(217) 782-9786

KFI 1235 .A21
v. 13
no. 51
Illinois register
Received on: 12-26-89

ILLINOIS REGISTER

Rules of Governmental Agencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSED RULES	PAGE
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF Motor Fuel Standards Act; 8 Ill. Adm. Code 850	19837
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF Administrative Hearings & Appeals; 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725	19841
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Procedures & Requirements for Determining Loan Priorities for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 366	19850
Third Stage Treatment Lagoon Exemptions; 35 Ill. Adm. Code 373	19880
ILLINOIS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF Program Content & Guidelines for Division of Services for Crippled Children; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200	19885
SECRETARY OF STATE Ill. Safety Responsibility Law; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1070	19916
ADOPTED RULES	
CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Pay Plan; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	19921
Service-Connected Days Benefit Administration; 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2150	19933
COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF Enterprise Zone Program; 14 Ill. Adm. Code 520	19936
CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF Timber Harvest Fees; 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1535	19954
LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD, ILLINOIS Ill. Police Training Act; 20 Ill. Adm. Code 1720	19957
PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF Freedom of Information Code; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1126	19961
Ill. Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program, The; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 790	19970
Public Information, Rulemaking & Organization Code; 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1125	20065
Skilled Nursing & Intermediate Care Facilities Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 300	20089
REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Disability Assistance Unit, The; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 870	20122

(continued on next page)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits; 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040	20127
---	-------

AGENCY NOTICES OF MODIFICATION, WITHDRAWAL OR REFUSAL TO PROPOSED RULES

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF	
College Immunization Code; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 694, Modification	20136

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS

PUBLIC AID, DEPARTMENT OF	
Aid to Families with Dependent Children; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112	20140
Aid to the Aged, Blind or Disabled; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113	20141
General Assistance; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114	20142
Medical Assistance Program; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120	20143
Support Responsibility of Relatives; 89 Ill. Adm. Code 103	20144

PUBLIC INFORMATION

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL	
Checklist for SHCC Review or HSA Health Systems Plans/Annual Implementation Plans; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1720	20145
Health Facilities Planning Guidance; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1700	20146
Organization Format for Health Systems Plans; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1730	20147
Organizational Format for Annual Implementation Plans; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1710	20148
SHCC Review of HSA Application for Designation; 77 Ill. Adm. Code 1740	20149

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Second Notices Received	20150
-------------------------------	-------

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

PROCLAMATIONS	
89-552 Cerebral Palsy Month	20154
89-553 Smiles For Little City Days	20154
89-554 Veterinary Medical Education Week	20155
89-555 Dong Woo Association Day	20155
89-556 Environmental Health Practitioners' Week	20156
89-557 School Social Work Week	20156
89-558 The Alliance For Affordable Health Care Day	20157
89-559 John Hersey High School Day	20157

CUMULATIVE INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru Issue #51	CI-1
--	------

SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX

1989 Index - Issue #1 thru Issue #50	SAI-1
1989 Index - Issue #51	SAI-75

INTRODUCTION

The *Illinois Register* is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category. Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules or amendments to or repealers of existing rules, including those by emergency or peremptory action.

The *Register* also contains Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor, notices of public information required by State statute, and activities (meeting agendas, Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State agencies. In addition, the *Register* contains a Cumulative Index listing alphabetically by agency the Parts (sets of rules) on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current *Register* volume and a Sections Affected Index listing, by Title of the *Illinois Administrative Code*, each Section (including supplementary material) of a Part on which rulemaking activity has occurred in the current volume. Both indices are action coded and are designed to aid the public in monitoring rules.

The *Register* will serve as the update to the *Illinois Administrative Code*, a compilation of the rules of State agencies. The most recent edition of the *Code* along with the *Register* comprise the most current accounting of the State agencies' rules.

The *Illinois Register* is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 127, pars. 1001 et seq., as amended).

REGISTER PUBLICATION SCHEDULE 1989

Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:	Material Rec'd after 4:30 p.m. on:	And before 4:30 p.m. on:	Will be in Issue #:	Published on:
Dec. 20, 1988	Dec. 27, 1988	1	Jan. 6, 1989	June 27, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	28	July 14, 1989
Dec. 27, 1988	Jan. 3, 1989	2	Jan. 13, 1989	July 3, 1989 (Mon.)	July 11, 1989	29	July 21, 1989
Jan. 3, 1989	Jan. 10, 1989	3	Jan. 20, 1989	July 11, 1989	July 18, 1989	30	July 28, 1989
Jan. 10, 1989	Jan. 17, 1989	4	Jan. 27, 1989	July 18, 1989	July 25, 1989	31	Aug. 4, 1989
Jan. 17, 1989	Jan. 24, 1989	5	Feb. 3, 1989	July 25, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	32	Aug. 11, 1989
Jan. 24, 1989	Jan. 31, 1989	6	Feb. 10, 1989	Aug. 1, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	33	Aug. 18, 1989
Jan. 31, 1989	Feb. 7, 1989	7	Feb. 17, 1989	Aug. 8, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	34	Aug. 25, 1989
Feb. 7, 1989	Feb. 14, 1989	8	Feb. 24, 1989	Aug. 15, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	35	Sept. 1, 1989
Feb. 14, 1989	Feb. 21, 1989	9	Mar. 3, 1989	Aug. 22, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	36	Sept. 8, 1989
Feb. 21, 1989	Feb. 28, 1989	10	Mar. 10, 1989	Aug. 29, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	37	Sept. 15, 1989
Feb. 28, 1989	Mar. 7, 1989	11	Mar. 17, 1989	Sept. 5, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	38	Sept. 22, 1989
Mar. 7, 1989	Mar. 14, 1989	12	Mar. 24, 1989	Sept. 12, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	39	Sept. 29, 1989
Mar. 14, 1989	Mar. 21, 1989	13	Mar. 31, 1989	Sept. 19, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	40	Oct. 6, 1989
Mar. 21, 1989	Mar. 28, 1989	14	Apr. 7, 1989	Sept. 26, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	41	Oct. 13, 1989
Mar. 28, 1989	Apr. 4, 1989	15	Apr. 14, 1989	Oct. 3, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	42	Oct. 20, 1989
Apr. 4, 1989	Apr. 11, 1989	16	Apr. 21, 1989	Oct. 10, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	43	Oct. 27, 1989
Apr. 11, 1989	Apr. 18, 1989	17	Apr. 28, 1989	Oct. 17, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	44	Nov. 3, 1989
Apr. 18, 1989	Apr. 25, 1989	18	May 5, 1989	Oct. 24, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	45	Nov. 13, 1989 (Mon.)
Apr. 25, 1989	May 2, 1989	19	May 12, 1989	Oct. 31, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	46	Nov. 17, 1989
May 2, 1989	May 9, 1989	20	May 19, 1989	Nov. 7, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	47	Nov. 27, 1989 (Mon.)
May 9, 1989	May 16, 1989	21	May 26, 1989	Nov. 14, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	48	Dec. 1, 1989
May 16, 1989	May 23, 1989	22	June 2, 1989	Nov. 21, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	49	Dec. 8, 1989
May 23, 1989	May 30, 1989	23	June 9, 1989	Nov. 28, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	50	Dec. 15, 1989
May 30, 1989	June 6, 1989	24	June 16, 1989	Dec. 5, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	51	Dec. 22, 1989
June 6, 1989	June 13, 1989	25	June 23, 1989	Dec. 12, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	52	Dec. 29, 1989
June 13, 1989	June 20, 1989	26	June 30, 1989	Dec. 19, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	1	Jan. 5, 1990
June 20, 1989	June 27, 1989	27	July 7, 1989	Dec. 26, 1989	Jan. 2, 1990	2	Jan. 12, 1990

Please note: When the Register deadline falls on a State holiday, the deadline becomes 4:30 p.m. on Monday (the day before).

THE HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES THE FIRST

The first part of this history is divided into three books. The first book contains the reign of Charles the First from his birth to his death. The second book contains the reign of James the First from his birth to his death. The third book contains the reign of Charles the Second from his birth to his death. The second part of this history is divided into three books. The first book contains the reign of Charles the First from his birth to his death. The second book contains the reign of James the First from his birth to his death. The third book contains the reign of Charles the Second from his birth to his death.

Year	Month	Day	Event
1625	Jan	1	Charles the First married Henrietta Maria
1626	Feb	1	James the First died
1627	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1628	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1629	May	1	James the First died
1630	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1631	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1632	Aug	1	James the First died
1633	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1634	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1635	Nov	1	James the First died
1636	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1637	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1638	Feb	1	James the First died
1639	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1640	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1641	May	1	James the First died
1642	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1643	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1644	Aug	1	James the First died
1645	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1646	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1647	Nov	1	James the First died
1648	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1649	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1650	Feb	1	James the First died
1651	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1652	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1653	May	1	James the First died
1654	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1655	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1656	Aug	1	James the First died
1657	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1658	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1659	Nov	1	James the First died
1660	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1661	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1662	Feb	1	James the First died
1663	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1664	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1665	May	1	James the First died
1666	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1667	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1668	Aug	1	James the First died
1669	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1670	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1671	Nov	1	James the First died
1672	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1673	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1674	Feb	1	James the First died
1675	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1676	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1677	May	1	James the First died
1678	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1679	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1680	Aug	1	James the First died
1681	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1682	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1683	Nov	1	James the First died
1684	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1685	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1686	Feb	1	James the First died
1687	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1688	Apr	1	Charles the Second born
1689	May	1	James the First died
1690	Jun	1	Charles the First died
1691	Jul	1	Charles the Second born
1692	Aug	1	James the First died
1693	Sep	1	Charles the First died
1694	Oct	1	Charles the Second born
1695	Nov	1	James the First died
1696	Dec	1	Charles the First died
1697	Jan	1	Charles the Second born
1698	Feb	1	James the First died
1699	Mar	1	Charles the First died
1700	Apr	1	Charles the Second born

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Motor Fuel Standards Act
- 2) Code Citation: 8 Ill. Adm. Code 850
- 3) Section Number:
850.50
- 4) Statutory Authority: Motor Fuel Standards Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 5, pars. 1704.1 and 1705.1)
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:

The amendments permit the motor fuel retailer to place the label, which identifies the maximum percentage by volume of ethanol, methanol, and co-solvent in a motor fuel, on the front or side of the motor fuel dispenser. On a dual-faced dispenser, the label can be affixed on each front or each side.

The director of the Department of Agriculture was petitioned by Russell Stewart Oil Company and Piasa Motor Fuels, Inc. to amend the regulations to permit the label to be located on the front or side of the dispenser. The Department held an informational hearing on October 6th.

Entities indicating support for the petition were: Russell Stewart Oil Co., Piasa Motor Fuels, Inc., Illinois Corn Growers Assn., Renewable Fuels Assn., Clark Oil Co., Pekin Energy Co., Downstream Alternatives, National Corn Growers Assn., Harper Oil Co., Graham Oil Co., Illico Oil Co., Sweeney Oil Co., Moto, Inc., Site Oil Co., J.D. Street, Martin & Bayley, McDaniel Oil Co., Midwest Oil Co., Northrup Oil Co., J & L Oil, Inc., Freedom Oil Co.-Arnold Owens, Inc., Keller Oil Co., Illinois Avers Oil Co., Fanco, Vista Marketing Group, New Energy Co. of Indiana, Martin Oil Marketing, Ltd. and ADM Corn Processing. The petitioners submitted letters from the Illinois Farm Bureau, Illinois Farmers Union and the American Agriculture Movement that indicated these organizations support the petition.

Entities indicating opposition to the petition were: Marathon Oil Co., Amoco Oil Co., Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Assn., Unocal Corp., Ware Oil Co., Phillips 66 Co, and Illinois Petroleum Council.

Proponents state that circumstances have changed since the rule was adopted in 1984. (1) At that time, the primary purpose of the labeling requirement was to alert customers to the existence of gasohol. (2) The effects using gasohol on the environment and on automobile performance, efficiency and maintenance were not well known, which caused automobile manufacturers to issue warnings against ethanol use in the warranties. Ethanol has been time tested, road tested, laboratory tested and reviewed by the major oil companies. Warranties of domestic cars no longer carry a warning but advise

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

motorists to change from ethanol blends if performance problems develop. The labeling requirement is outdated. (3) Ingredient information on the side of the dispenser is consistent with the historical location of the only other ingredient subject to labeling (lead). (4) The proposed change conforms with Federal EPA ethanol labeling requirements. (5) The change gives the marketer the option of locating the label on the side and those marketers who desire can keep the label on the front. (6) Existing labeling requirements that place the label on the pump face is perceived by consumers as a warning or cautionary statement rather than informational. This has damaged the image of ethanol as a quality fuel, and this perception has resulted in lost markets for agriculture and a reduction in air quality. (7) Existing requirements have provided companies who choose not to blend ethanol with an unfair marketing tool, enabling them to confuse the consumer about the quality of ethanol blends. (8) Companies that have withdrawn ethanol-blended gasoline indicate the reasons to be poor public perception and not problems with quality.

Opponents stated that (1) some manufacturers such as Volkswagen still say that gasohol is not recommended, not all foreign automakers extend warranty coverage on new cars to gasoline-ethanol blends, and many older car manuals warn against its use. (2) General Motors and Toyota warn customers not to spill gasohol on painted surfaces because it can damage the paint. (3) If a consumer is to make an informed choice about use of gasoline with or without ethanol, an appropriate label should be on the front of the pump where it can be seen; it should not be hidden on the side. The intent to place the label on the side is to conceal the alcohol label from motorists by placing it in a less visible position. (4) The current labeling requirements provide valuable information to consumers without being punitive to marketers of gasoline-alcohol blends. (5) The revision would be, in effect, an indirect repeal of the existing alcohol-labeling regulation. (6) The National Conference of Weights and Measures recommends in their model legislation that the label be placed on the front panel. (7) The volatility regulations of the Federal E.P.A. is intended to advise inspectors that the fuel is subject to a different volatility standard and its placement should not serve as the model for informational labels intended to benefit consumers. (8) The economic interests of marketers of alcohol blends should not be placed before those of Illinois' motorists. (8) It is unfair to any customer to try to hide an inferior product.

Section 4.1 of the Act requires any motor fuel dispensing device which is used to dispense a motor fuel containing at least 1% by volume of ethanol, of methanol, or of a combination thereof to be labeled, and the label to be visible to customers. The rule is intended to provide information to the customer; it is not intended as a means to adversely impact the sale of the product. Placing the label in the top one-third of the dispenser, even if on the sides, will still make it visible to customers and accomplish the legislative intent. Revising the rule to permit the label to be placed either on each front or each side of the dispenser will give each retailer the option of following the marketing strategy that said retailer endorses.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

TEXT OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

TITLE 8: AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SUBCHAPTER S: MOTOR FUELS

PART 850

MOTOR FUEL STANDARDS ACT

Section	
850.10	Written Complaint Required
850.20	Access to Motor Fuels and Records
850.30	Responsibility for Standards of Quality
850.40	Administrative, Laboratory and Sampling Fees
850.50	Label on Motor Fuel Dispensing Device

A 45-day written comment period will be granted for receiving comments from the public. This comment period will begin on the day the notice of rulemaking appears in the Illinois Register. Comments should be sent to the Director, Department of Agriculture, State Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 19281, Springfield, Illinois 62794-9281.

This proposed rulemaking may have an impact on small businesses. In accordance with Sections 3.01 and 4.03 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act, small businesses may present their comments to the Director as outlined above.

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: December 11, 1989
 - B) Types of small businesses affected: Motor Fuel Retailers
 - C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Permits the option to place the ethanol label on each side of the pump dispenser rather than on the front panels.
 - D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Basic management.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 850.50 Label on Motor Fuel Dispensing Device

The label, which identifies the maximum percentage by volume of ethanol, methanol, and co-solvent in a motor fuel and which is required by Section 4.1 of the Motor Fuel Standards Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1984 Supp., ch. 5, par. 1704.1) to be affixed to the motor fuel dispensing device and visible to the customers, shall be located on the front or side the dispenser and within the top 30 percent of the height of the dispenser. On a dual-faced dispenser, the label shall be affixed on each front or each side in accordance with the before stated requirements.

Section 850.50 Label on Motor Fuel Dispensing Device

The label, which identifies the maximum percentage by volume of ethanol, methanol, and co-solvent in a motor fuel and which is required by Section 4.1 of the Motor Fuel Standards Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1984 Supp., ch. 5, par. 1704.1) to be affixed to the motor fuel dispensing device and visible to the customers, shall be located on the front or side the dispenser and within the top 30 percent of the height of the dispenser. On a dual-faced dispenser, the label shall be affixed on each front or each side in accordance with the before stated requirements.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Administrative Hearings And Appeals
- 2) Code Citation: 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2725
- 3) Section Number: Proposed Action:
2725.100 Amended Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 451, 452, 453, 456, 571, 571.1, 572, 572.1, 578, 578.1, 579, 580, 610, 611, 680, 681, 683, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704 and 705, as amended by P. A. 86-0003, effective July 1, 1989.

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved:
The Supreme Court in Carson, Pirie, Scott and Company v. Ill. Dept. of Employment Security held that an allegation that the claimant was ineligible for benefits is not a requirement for a sufficient Protest and Petition for Hearing. While proof that the claimant was ineligible for benefits is required for an employer's charges to be cancelled, such proof need not be produced nor such allegation made until the hearing.

6) Will the proposed amendment replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed amendment contain an incorporation by reference? No.

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective? Not Applicable.

11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this Proposed Rulemaking: All persons who submit a request to comment regarding this proposed amendment within 20 days after this notice has been published in the ILLINOIS REGISTER will be given a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, arguments or comments. The request shall be addressed to:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Stella Adams Cuthbert, Commissioner
Illinois Department of Employment Security
401 South State Street - 2nd Floor South
Chicago, IL 60605
312-793-4240

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

Date rules were submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: December 6, 1989.

Types of small businesses affected: All businesses subject to the Unemployment Insurance Act.

Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None.

Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 56: LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
SUBCHAPTER a: GENERAL PROVISIONS

PART 2725
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND APPEALS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

2725.1 Definitions
2725.3 Burden Of Proof
2725.5 Designation Of Agents
2725.10 Computation Of Time
2725.15 Disqualification Of Agency Employee
2725.20 Request For Clarification
2725.25 Form Of Papers Filed

SUBPART B: FILING OF APPLICATIONS AND CLAIMS FOR RELIEF

2725.100 Application For Revision Of Statement Of Benefit Wages Or Of Statement Of Benefit Charges
2725.105 Application For Review Of Rate Determination
2725.110 Protest Of Determination And Assessment
2725.115 Claim For Adjustments (Credits) And Refunds
2725.120 Application For Cancellation Of Benefit Wages Or Benefit Charges Due To Lack Of Notice

SUBPART C: APPEAL TO DIRECTOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

2725.200 Filing Of Appeal
2725.205 Pre-Hearing Conference
2725.210 Notice Of Hearing
2725.215 Preparation For The Hearing
2725.220 Telephone Hearings
2725.225 Ex Parte (One Party Only) Communications
2725.230 Subpoenas
2725.232 Depositions
2725.235 Consolidation Or Severance Of Proceedings
2725.240 Withdrawal Of Petition For Hearing
2725.245 Continuances
2725.250 Conduct Of Hearing
2725.255 Rules Of Evidence
2725.260 Oral Argument-Memoranda-Post Hearing Documents

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

2725.265 The Record
2725.270 Recommended Decision
2725.275 Objections To Recommended Decision
2725.280 Decision Of Director

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 701, 702, 703, 706, 1501, 1502, 1502.1, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1700, 1701, 2200, 2201, 2203, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2304 and 2305 of the Unemployment Insurance Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 451, 452, 453, 456, 571, 571.1, 572, 572.1, 578, 579, 580, 610, 611, 680, 681, 683, 700, 702, 703, 704 and 705, as amended by P. A. 86-3, effective July 1, 1989).

SOURCE: Adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 11065, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14653, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16060, effective September 23, 1988; emergency amendments at 13 Ill. Reg. 11872, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17383, effective October 30, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____, 1990.

SUBPART B: FILING OF APPLICATIONS AND CLAIMS FOR RELIEF

Section 2725.100 Application For Revision Of Statement Of Benefit Wages Or Of Statement Of Benefit Charges

a) Applications for Revision of the Statement of Benefit Wages or the Statement of Benefit Charges must be filed at the address specified on such Statement, within 45 days of the mailing of such Statement, as provided in Section 1508 of the Act.

b) ~~Insufficient~~ Application shall set forth: the name and Social Security account number of each claimant whose benefit wages or benefit charges are contested; the amount of benefit wages or benefit charges contested or the weeks of benefit wages or benefit charges contested; the year and quarter of the Statement contested; and, in some cases (see (1) below), a statement of facts providing the basis for relief upon which the employer relies in its Application.

1) If the employer is charged benefit wages and did not receive notice of the claim, despite the Agency's record of the mailing date of a "Notice of

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Finding to a Base Period Employer" (BIS-305) shown on the Statement of Benefit Wages (Ben-118), the employer must allege this fact and prove states this fact that the Agency did not mail such notice and must show the reasons why the payment of benefits to the claimant for the weeks charged, or the charging of benefit wages to the employer, is improper.

A) If an employer was served with a Notice of Finding or Reconsidered Finding (BIS-305) pursuant to Section 701 or 703 of the Act, the employer may not object to the benefit wages on the basis that the employer was not an employer during the base period of the claimant, that the claimant was not performing services in employment for the employer or that the wages as shown on such finding are incorrect.

B) If an employer was served with a Notice of Finding (BIS-305), the employer's remedy for relief of the benefit wages is an appeal of the finding pursuant to Section 800 of the Act or a request for reconsideration of the finding pursuant to Section 703 of the Act with the Claims Adjudicator at the local office where the claimant filed for benefits.

C) If the finding is subsequently modified or reversed, the benefit wages will be modified or cancelled, as appropriate, through the operation of Section 706 of the Act. (See 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720).

2) If an employer alleges that the benefit wages or benefit charges arose from the payment of benefits to a claimant for weeks of eligibility to which the employer was entitled to notice of a determination pursuant to Sections 702 or 703 of the Act, and was not notified of such determination of eligibility and the claimant was improperly paid benefits, the employer must show that it filed in response to notice of the claim, a timely (see 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.30) and sufficient Notice of Possible

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

Ineligibility or letter in lieu thereof alleging that the claimant was ineligible for benefits for the weeks charged and did not receive a determination of eligibility or decision holding the Notice of Possible Ineligibility or letter in lieu thereof as insufficient or untimely.

A) A copy of the allegedly unanswered Notice of Possible Ineligibility or letter in lieu thereof ~~must~~ should, if possible, be included with the Application, together with any subsequent documentation where applicable, such as a Referee or Board of Review decision holding the Notice of Possible Ineligibility as sufficient.

B) If the employer did not file a timely and sufficient Notice of Possible Ineligibility or letter in lieu thereof (pursuant to 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720.130) in response to the notice of claim or if a determination of eligibility was served upon the employer, ~~the employer may not object to the benefit wages or benefit charges that arose from the determination of eligibility for benefits paid to the claimant for the weeks charged. In such a case~~ the employer's remedy is to request a reconsidered determination from the local office Claims Adjudicator where the claimant filed for benefits, pursuant to Section 703 of the Act or to file an appeal to the determination under Section 800 of the Act.

C) If the determination of eligibility for the weeks charged is reversed, the employer will receive appropriate relief from the benefit wages or from the benefit charges through the operation of Section 706 of the Act.

3) When the employer alleges that a clerical error was made by the Agency, the nature of the clerical error and its effect on the benefit wages or benefit charges must be clearly stated. A copy of the material bearing the error must accompany the Application.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 4) Where the employer alleges that the benefit wages are non-chargeable because part-time work provided by the employer during the claimant's base period was continued into the applicable benefit year pursuant to Section 1501F of the Act, there must be a specific allegation that the employer provided during the applicable benefit year substantially the same part-time work as he did during the base period of the claimant. In determining whether the part-time work is substantially the same as provided in the base period, consideration shall be given to the number of hours worked and the amount of wages earned. The employer must furnish information to support the allegations, which may include a record of earnings and working hours in each calendar week following the initial claim during the period covered by the Statement of Benefit Wages (Ben-118) and an equivalent record showing that earnings and working hours are on the same basis and substantially the same amount as during the base period of the claimant while performing services for the employer.

- c) An Application which ~~does not specify the actual basis for relief sought or otherwise fails to meet the criteria in subsection (a) and (b)(1) thru (4)~~ shall be ruled insufficient, and the Director shall serve notice of such ruling and the basis therefor upon the employer. The ruling shall be final and conclusive unless the employer files, within 20 days of the date of mailing of the ruling, a written objection or a revised Application for Revision of the Statement of Benefit Wages or Statement of Benefit Charges, specifically responding to the reasons the original Application was ruled insufficient. The written objection or revised Application be shall reviewed and, if sufficient, an order issued. An employer disagreeing with such order may appeal to a Director's Representative under Subpart C of this Part if such appeal is taken within 20 days of the date of mailing of the order. If the written objection or revised Application is still found to be insufficient, it shall again be ruled insufficient, and such ruling shall be final and subject to review under the State's Administrative Review Law.

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Where an employer alleges that benefit wages should have been transferred from such employer's account to the next subsequent employer pursuant to Section 1501F of the Act, reference must be made to, and a copy furnished of, the Notice of Claims Adjudicator's Decision (Ben-135) or the Director's Decision, which is the basis for the requested transfer.
- A) No transfer of benefit wages may be initiated through an Application for Revision of Statement of Benefit Wages but must be requested from the Claims Adjudicator at the local office where the claim was filed.
- B) If an employer has previously submitted a request for transfer of benefit wages with the local office, it should resubmit the request with proof of filing the original request.
- 2) Where an employer alleges that a claimant was not an unemployed individual under Section 239 of the Act during a period when such claimant was paid benefits, no relief shall be available under Section 1508 of the Act, but the matter shall be referred to the local office where the claimant last filed a claim for benefits for investigation to which such employer shall be a party. If the claimant is determined ineligible, appropriate relief will be granted to such employer under Section 706 of the Act.
- 3) Where an employer alleges that his Statement of Benefit Charges is incorrect because it is not the chargeable employer pursuant to Section 1502.1 of the Act, such Application must contain a reference to and a copy of the decision which reverses the claims adjudicator and holds that the employer is not the chargeable employer. Unless the employer has filed a timely request for reconsideration to the decision that the claims adjudicator has found it to be the chargeable employer, pursuant to 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2765.325 or 2765.326, such employer shall not be entitled to a revision of its "Statement of Benefit Charges".

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- a) Upon receipt of a sufficient Application, the Application shall be ordered allowed or denied in whole or in part and notice of such order stating the basis therefor shall be mailed to the employer. Such application will be allowed in part and denied in part where the employer has contested multiple benefit wages or benefit charges but has made sufficient allegations on some but not all. Such order shall become final and conclusive at the expiration of 20 days from the date of mailing of such order, unless the employer shall have filed a Petition specifying its objections thereto.

- e) Where the allegation in the Application is lack of notice of a determination or reconsidered determination and the ineligibility of the claimant for a specific reason, such employer shall be sent either a copy of the original determination or reconsidered determination, as may be applicable, and if the allegation of lack of notice proves to be true, the period for filing a timely appeal under Section 800 of the Act and 56 Ill. Adm. Code 2720-7, Subpart C shall begin from the date of mailing of the copy of the determination or reconsidered determination.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 1) Heading of Part: Procedures and Requirements for Determining Loan Priorities for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works

- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 366

- 3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action:

366.101	New Section
366.102	New Section
366.103	New Section
366.104	New Section
366.105	New Section
366.106	New Section
366.201	New Section
366.202	New Section
366.203	New Section
366.204	New Section
366.205	New Section
366.206	New Section
366.301	New Section
366.302	New Section
366.303	New Section
366.304	New Section
366.305	New Section
366.306	New Section
366.307	New Section
366.401	New Section
366.402	New Section
366.403	New Section
366.404	New Section
366.405	New Section
366.501	New Section
366.502	New Section
366.503	New Section
366.504	New Section
366.505	New Section
366.506	New Section
366.601	New Section

Appendix A
Appendix B
Appendix C
Appendix D

New Section
New Section
New Section
New Section

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 19.1 through 19.8 of the Environmental Protection Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1019.1 through 1019.8).
- 5) A complete description of the subject and issues involved: For the FY1989 and FY1990 the Procedures and Requirements for Determining Construction Grant Priorities for Municipal Sewage Treatment Works Needs Ill. Adm. Code, Subtitle C, Part 364 were used to prioritize projects for loan funding. The proposed rules will implement new procedures to be used instead of the existing grant priority procedures to prioritize the wastewater needs of local units of government for the distribution of monies from the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund. The grant priority procedures were developed to prioritize projects based primarily on their wastewater treatment needs for compliance with permit limitations. Little consideration was given to extension of collection systems, expansion of treatment works, replacement or renovation of portions of treatment works that were reaching the ends of their useful lives or elimination of street, area or basement flooding by combined sewer systems. The new procedures will enable the distribution of funds to local units of government for wastewater projects more in accordance with the magnitude and the urgency of the need than the existing procedures.
- 6) Will the proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain a proposed repeal date? No
- 8) Do the proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No
- 10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rule does not create or enlarge a mandate under Section 3 of the States Mandate Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 2203.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- 11) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments on this rulemaking within 45 days of this publication. Written comments should be directed to:

James Park
Division of Water Pollution Control
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill Road
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
217/782-1654

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: December 11, 1989
- B) Types of Small Businesses Affected: No small businesses will be affected by the proposed amendments.
- C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance: No
- D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance: Not applicable

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION

CHAPTER II: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PART 366

PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS FOR

DETERMINING LOAN PRIORITIES FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
TREATMENT WORKS

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section
366.101
366.102
366.103
366.104
366.105
366.106

Purpose
Definitions
Priority System and Project Priority List
Funding Allocations
Pre-applications
Facility Planning

SUBPART B: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE LOAN PRIORITY INDEX
OF SERVICE CONTINUATION PROJECTS

Section
366.201
366.202
366.203
366.204
366.205
366.206

Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service
Continuation Projects
A1 Factor (Financial Impact)
A2 Factor (Water Quality)
A3 Factor (Organic Load)
A4 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)
A5 Factor (Operational Excellence)

SUBPART C: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE LOAN PRIORITY INDEX
OF SERVICE EXPANSION PROJECTS

Section
366.301
366.302
366.303
366.304
366.305
366.306
366.307

Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service Expansion
Projects
B1 Factor (Financial Impact)
B2 Factor (Water Quality)
B3 Factor (Economic Benefit)
B4 Factor (Existing Utilization)
B5 Factor (Operational Excellence)
B6 Factor (Health Hazard)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

SUBPART D: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING LOAN PRIORITY INDEX
FOR NEW SERVICE PROJECTS

Section
366.401
366.402
366.403
366.404
366.405

Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for New Service Projects
C1 Factor (Financial Impact)
C2 Factor (Water Quality)
C3 Factor (Organic Load)
C4 Factor (Health Hazard)

SUBPART E: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING LOAN PRIORITY INDEX FOR
COMBINED SEWER SERVICE PROJECTS

Section
366.501
366.502
366.503
366.504
366.505
366.506

Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Combined Sewer
Projects
D1 Factor (Financial Impact)
D2 Factor (Drainage Area)
D3 Factor (Flooding Frequency)
D4 Factor (Basement Backups)
D5 Factor (Percentage of Basements Affected)

SUBPART F: PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION OF SCORING
CONVENTIONS

Section 366.601

Scoring Conventions

Appendix A Waterbody Specific Information
Appendix B Service Continuation A4 Factor Scoring Review Sheet
Appendix C Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet For Local
Government Units That Own Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Appendix D Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet For Local
Government Units That Own Only Wastewater Collection Facilities

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 19.1 through 19.8 of the
Environmental Protection Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 111 1/2, pars.
1019.1 through 1019.8).

SOURCE: Adopted at ___ Ill. Reg. ___, effective ____.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 366.101 Purpose

This Part sets forth the procedures and requirements established by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for determining priorities in awarding financial assistance for the construction of municipal wastewater treatment works under the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1019.1 through 1019.8) and Title VI of the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1281 et seq.).

Section 366.102 Definitions

- a) Unless specified otherwise, all terms shall have the meanings set forth in the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 1001 et seq.) the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1281 et seq.) and regulations adopted under these Acts, including Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle C, Part 365.
- b) For purposes of these rules, the following definitions apply:
 - "Agency" -- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.
 - "Combined Sewer Service Projects" -- Projects constructed in a combined sewer service area which are intended to reduce or eliminate street, area and basement flooding.
 - "Default Value" -- A value of one (1) which will be substituted for purposes of completing the priority calculation in the event that data does not exist to calculate a value.
 - "Fund" -- The Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund as authorized by P.A. 85-1135, effective September 1, 1988.
 - "Intended Use Plan" -- A plan which includes a description of the short and long term goals and objectives of the Fund, project categories, discharge requirements, terms of financial assistance and the communities to be served.
 - "New Service Project" -- Projects which will provide wastewater collection, transportation or treatment for an unsewered local government unit.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

"P.E. BOD" -- A term used to evaluate the impact of industrial or other waste on a treatment works or streams in terms of five day biochemical oxygen demand. One P.E. BOD equals 0.17 pounds (77g).

"Priority System" -- A methodology used to rank projects for inclusion on the project priority list.

"Project Priority List" -- An ordered listing of projects which the Agency has determined are eligible to receive financial assistance from the Fund.

"Service Continuation Project" -- Projects for the improvement, upgrade, rehabilitation, renovation, and/or replacement of wastewater treatment works.

"Service Expansion Project" -- Projects to expand capacity of existing wastewater treatment works.

"Title VI" -- Title VI of the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1281 et seq.).

"USEPA Reach File" -- Hydrologic Nomenclature System developed by USEPA to identify and locate specific waterbodies.

Section 366.103 Priority System and Project Priority List

- a) Financial assistance will be provided from the Fund only to projects which are identified on the project priority list.
- b) This Part sets forth a priority system to be used to rank projects for inclusion on the project priority list. The ranking of a project is as calculated under Subparts B, C, D and E.
- c) The project priority list shall be published annually in the preliminary Water Pollution Control Program Plan developed in accordance with Section 106 of the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1256). After the public hearing is held to discuss the Program Plan, the Agency shall evaluate and consider any public comments received concerning the project priority list. The final project priority lists shall be published in the final Water Pollution Control Program Plan.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- d) The Agency will develop a priority list with four (4) separate classes of projects:
- 1) Service Continuation Projects
 - 2) Service Expansion Projects
 - 3) New Service Projects
 - 4) Combined Sewer Service Projects
- e) Data provided in the applicant's pre-application will determine the appropriate class for each project for which assistance is requested from the Fund.

Section 366.104 Funding Allocations

- a) In the development of its priority list, the Agency will allocate available loan funds to the four major classes of projects in proportion to the relative needs of the State for each project class, subject to the limitations of Section 602(b)(6) of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1382(b)(6)).
- b) Annual allocations of available loan funds to each class shall initially be made on the basis of State wastewater needs as identified in the pre-applications for projects which are part of approved facilities plans as of the pre-application filing deadline. For FY1991 only, the initial allocation to project classes shall be based on State needs as identified in a statewide survey of wastewater needs.
- c) After January 1 of each fiscal year, the Agency may adjust its allocations of available funds among project classes to reflect the relative needs contained in completed loan applications, subject to the overall availability of loan funds for that fiscal year.
- d) Loan funds available from State and Federal appropriations during the capitalization period authorized by the Clean Water Act to capitalize the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund will be subject to an equal division between the service area of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago and the area which is comprised of the geographical balance of the state, to the extent that projects in either area in any fiscal year have qualified to receive loan assistance and are ready to proceed in accordance with the criteria for loan award.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- e) If insufficient projects in either area are ready to proceed in any fiscal year to permit an equal division of the above funds, loans will be made to those projects which are ready to proceed to the extent that the appropriated funds are available.
- f) Any imbalance in the division of the total loan funds appropriated during the capitalization period authorized by the Clean Water Act to capitalize the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund shall be carried forward from year to year and shall be applied as projects are ready to proceed to achieve an accumulatively equal distribution subject to the constraints of this Part.

Section 366.105 Pre-applications

- a) A local government unit may submit a pre-application at any time. The pre-application must identify the class of the project, the discharge location point, the scope of the project, the population tributary to the project, a cost estimate and schedule for completion of the project.
- b) An applicant is required to renew its pre-application annually.
- c) Pre-applications must be received by March 31st of the preceding fiscal year to be included on the Intended Use Plan.
- d) A project with approved facility planning may be added to the priority list at any time by the submission of a pre-application.
- Section 366.106 Facility Planning
- a) A project's priority will be adjusted to reflect completed and approved facility planning.
- b) Projects may be split into more than one project, deleted or modified on the priority list as a result of the approval of the facility planning.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 366.201

Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service Continuation Projects

Section 366.202

A1 Factor (Financial Impact)

Section 366.203

A2 Factor (Water Quality)

Section 366.204

A3 Factor (Organic Load)

Section 366.205

A4 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

Section 366.206

A5 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

Section 366.207

A6 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

Section 366.208

A7 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

Section 366.209

A8 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

Section 366.210

A9 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- c) The severity and frequency of permit exceedance element will be calculated as follows:

- 1) For wastewater treatment facilities the severity and frequency of the permit exceedance element shall be calculated based on DMR data for the previous calendar year as follows:

For each discharge parameter (BOD, suspended solids, ammonia/nitrogen, phosphorus and chlorine/toxics) affected by the proposed project, the following calculation will be performed:

$$\frac{\text{Number of Events}}{\text{Number of Samples}} \times \frac{\text{Average Reported Value}}{\text{Limitation}} = \text{Permit Exceedance Factor}$$

The Permit Exceedance factors will be totaled for the affected parameters and one (1) will be added; or

- 2) For sewer system improvements an alternate calculation will be utilized as follows based on the information in the approved facility planning:

For overflow and/or bypass events, number of occurrences in last year:

$$\begin{aligned} 0-5 &= 1.2; \\ 6-10 &= 1.4; \\ 11-15 &= 1.6; \\ 16-20 &= 1.8; \\ >20 &= 2.0; \end{aligned}$$

or

- 3) For basement back-ups the frequency and the number of affected basements will be used (number x frequency).

- A) Average number of basements affected per occurrence:

$$\begin{aligned} 0-10 &= 1.1; \\ 11-20 &= 1.2; \\ 21-50 &= 1.3; \\ 51-100 &= 1.4; \\ >100 &= 1.5. \end{aligned}$$

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

- B) Annual frequency of occurrence of basement backups:

$$\begin{aligned} 0-5 \text{ times} &= 1.1; \\ 6-10 \text{ times} &= 1.2; \\ 11-15 \text{ times} &= 1.3; \\ 16-20 \text{ times} &= 1.4; \\ >20 \text{ times} &= 1.5 \end{aligned}$$

Section 366.206 A5 Factor (Operational Excellence)

A5 is a factor which evaluates the operation of the existing facilities and provides a bonus for excellence of operation. For facilities that have exhibited excellence in operation and maintenance by receiving a score of 16 or greater out of a possible composite score of 20, 1.5 points will be awarded. All others will be 1.0. This factor will be calculated by the Agency using the criteria in Appendix C or D.

SUBPART C: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE LOAN PRIORITY INDEX OF SERVICE EXPANSION PROJECTS

Section 366.301 Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service Expansion Projects

The Loan Priority Index (LPI) is a number that is the product of six (6) factors. The LPI is calculated as follows: $B1 \times B2 \times B3 \times B4 \times B5 \times B6 = \text{LPI}$.

Section 366.302 B1 Factor (Financial Impact)

B1 is a factor which addresses the financial ability of the community as in A1 above.

Section 366.303 B2 Factor (Water Quality)

B2 is a factor that evaluates the existing quality of the receiving stream, in accordance with the procedure outlined in A2, and modifies that ranking so as not to encourage additional waste load to high quality streams. The B2 factor is calculated by taking the stream class (see Appendix A) x the high quality water factor of:

$$\begin{aligned} 0.60 &\text{ for A streams (Unique Aquatic Resource)} \\ 0.75 &\text{ for B streams (Highly Valued Aquatic Resource)} \end{aligned}$$

- 1.00 for C streams (Moderate Aquatic Resource)
1.00 for D streams (Limited Aquatic Resource)
1.00 for E streams (Restricted Aquatic Resource)

Section 366.304 B3 Factor (Economic Benefit)

- a) B3 is a factor that evaluates the potential for economic benefit and the managerial capability of the municipality. Additional points will be awarded for having an unemployment percentage above the state average as determined by the Department of Employment Security and/or for being a Certified City as determined by the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

- b) B3 is calculated as (unemployment rate factor) + (Certified City factor) + 1.

- 1) Where the applicant's unemployment rate is above the State average, unemployment rate points will be awarded as follows:

- 1-3% above the state average = 0.1;
4-5% above the state average = 0.2;
5% above state average = 0.3

- 2) Where the municipality is participating in DCCA's Certified City Program, 0.05 point is awarded; and if the applicant is a Certified City, 0.1 points will be awarded.

Section 366.305 B4 Factor (Existing Utilization)

B4 is a factor representative of the existing loadings or the degree of utilization of the existing capacities. This factor will be calculated for each type of project (i.e. wastewater treatment expansion, collection system extension or additional sewer capacity) using different factors as follows:

- a) Wastewater Treatment Expansion

$$\frac{\text{Average organic load}}{\text{organic design}} \times \frac{3 \text{ months low flow average} + 1}{\text{hydraulic design}}$$

- b) Collection System Extension

0-50 P.E. = 1.1; for each additional 50 P.E., 0.1 point will be added to a maximum of 2.0.

- c) Collection System Capacity Expansion
 $\frac{\text{Existing Flow} + \text{Outstanding Permits} + 1}{\text{Permitted Capacity}}$

Section 366.306 B5 Factor (Operational Excellence)

B5 is a factor that evaluates the operation of the existing facilities as in A5 above.

Section 366.307 B6 Factor (Health Hazard)

B6 is a health hazard factor for use with failing septic systems in unsewered areas to be served by collection system extensions. Projects on the Illinois Department of Public Health's annual Health Hazard List will be assigned a value of 1.1 and all others will be assigned a value of 1.0.

SUBPART D: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE LOAN PRIORITY INDEX FOR NEW SERVICE PROJECTS

Section 366.401 Formula for Computing Loan Priority Index for New Service Projects

The Loan Priority Index (LPI) for new service projects is a number that is the product of four (4) factors. The LPI is calculated as follows: $C1 \times C2 \times C3 \times C4 = \text{LPI}$.

Section 366.402 C1 Factor (Financial Impact)

C1 is a factor that addresses the financial ability of the unit of local government as in A1 above.

Section 366.403 C2 Factor (Water Quality)

C2 is a factor representative of the existing receiving stream water quality as in B2 above.

Section 366.404 C3 Factor (Organic Load)

C3 is a factor that evaluates the existing organic load tributary to the proposed project and is calculated as in A3 above.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 366.405 C4 Factor (Health Hazard)

C4 is a factor to denote an existing health hazard and is applied as in B6 above.

SUBPART E: PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE LOAN PRIORITY INDEX FOR COMBINED SEWER SERVICE PROJECTS

Section 366.501 Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Combined Sewer Projects

The Loan Priority Index (LPI) number for Combined Sewer Service projects is the product of 4 factors. The LPI is calculated as follows: $D1 \times D2 \times D3 \times D4 = LPI$.

Section 366.502 D1 Factor (Financial Impact)

D1 is a factor that addresses the financial ability of the unit of local government as in A1 above.

Section 366.503 D2 Factor (Drainage Area)

D2 is a factor that represents the size of the drainage area tributary to the project. Points will be awarded based on the size of the drainage area:

- 0-50 acres = 1.01 points;
- 51-100 acres = 1.02 points;
- 101-150 acres = 1.03 points;
- 151-200 acres = 1.04 points;
- > 200 acres = 1.05 points.

Section 366.504 D3 Factor (Flooding Frequency)

D3 is a factor that considers the frequency of street or area flooding caused by inadequate combined sewer transport capacity. Points would be awarded based on the annual frequency of flooding events as follows:

- 1-5 times per year = 1.01 points;
- 6-10 times per year = 1.02 points;
- 11-15 times per year = 1.03 points;
- 16-20 times per year = 1.04 points;
- > 20 times per year = 1.05 points.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Section 366.505 D4 Factor (Basement Backups)

a) D4 is a factor that represents the frequency of basement flooding. D4 is calculated as follows: frequency of basement flooding \times average number of basements affected = D4. The frequency of basement flooding will be calculated as follows:

- 1-5 times per year = 1.01 points;
- 6 to 10 times per year = 1.02 points;
- 11 to 15 times per year = 1.03 points;
- 16 to 20 times per year = 1.04 points;
- > 20 times per year = 1.05 points.

b) The number of basements affected will be calculated as follows using the average number of basements affected by storm events during the previous year:

- 1-10 basements = 1.1 points;
- 11-25 basements = 1.2 points;
- 26-50 basements = 1.3 point;
- 51-100 basements = 1.4 points;
- > 100 basements = 1.5 points.

Section 366.506 D5 Factor (Percentage of Basements Affected)

D5 is a factor that expresses the average number of basements affected in the project drainage area as a percent of the basements in the project drainage area as follows:

$$D5 = \frac{\text{Average \# of basements affected in drainage area}}{\text{\# of basements in drainage area}} \times 100$$

SUBPART F: PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION OF SCORING CONVENTIONS

Section 366.601 Scoring Conventions

a) For integrally related projects, such as an expansion of wastewater treatment capacity and a project to add additional load to the treatment facilities (i.e. relief interceptors, new interceptors, collection system extensions, new service regional projects, etc.),

- the wastewater treatment facility expansion project will proceed at the LPI of the expansion project or at the LPI of the project adding load, whichever results in the most favorable priority ranking.
- b) Projects for Inflow/Infiltration correction serving more than one municipality will be scored for priority using the A2 and A4 factors for the receiving wastewater treatment works. The A1, A3 and A5 factors will be determined based on the data for the municipality where the project is proposed.
- c) At the time of facility planning approval, all projects will be rescored based on the approved planning. As a result of this rescoring, projects may be split into a number of projects, deleted or moved to an appropriate class.
- d) For relief or replacement interceptor sewers that provide capacity in addition to the relief capacity required for the existing service area, the Agency will assign segments of the project different priority numbers or place segments in different project classes based on the percent of capacity utilization for each segment as determined during facility planning approval.
- e) Where the project encompasses more than one area of review (i.e. wastewater treatment plant and lift stations or wastewater collection system and lift stations) the objective assessment portion of the A4 factor will be averaged for the areas of review included in the project.

Appendix A Waterbody Specific Information

The waterbody specific information used by the Agency for the priority system is contained in the Agency's biennial reports required under Section 305(b) of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1315(b)). The calculations for river reaches range on a possible scale of 0-100, where 100 results in the highest priority and 0 results in the lowest priority. Calculations for lakes and reservoirs are based on the Degree of Use Support Assessment (DUS) and expressed as the DUS points as a percentage of the maximum DUS points.

The component categories of IBI, PIBI, and DUS are determined based on the following:

- a) IBI - Index of Biotic Integrity
- The Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) is the priority metric of the Biological Stream Characterization (BSC) stream classification system. IBI values ranging from 12 to 60 constitute the primary basis of the five stream classes as follows:
- When quality stream fishery data are lacking for IBI determinations, BSC ratings may be derived by a subjective evaluation of narrative fishery criteria. In the absence of fishery data, aquatic macroinvertebrate data may be used for Limited or Restricted Use Aquatic Resource ratings (Class C and D respectively) for stream segments five miles in length or longer. The actual index is used in calculating A2. The maximum number of points when IBI is used is 60.
- b) PIBI - Predicted Index of Biotic Integrity
- The Predicted Index of Biotic Integrity (PIBI) was developed to predict biotic potential (as measured by IBI) from habitat metrics.
- The index is determined from the following relationships of four (4) stream habitat variables:
1. Percent substrate as silt-mud
 2. Percent substrate as claypan
 3. Mean stream width
 4. Percent pool
- The following equation is utilized for prediction of biotic potential as defined by a predicted IBI (PIBI) value:
- $$\text{Predicted IBI} = 40.1 - (0.126 \text{ silt-mud}) - (0.123 \text{ claypan}) + (0.0424 \text{ pool}) + (0.0916 \text{ width})$$
- For purposes of deriving A2 calculations, PIBI values are divided by one half. The maximum number for the PIBI value is 30.
- c) DUS - Degree of Use Support -- Streams

Section 305(b) of the federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1315(b)) requires each state to prepare a biennial report which addresses, among other

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

items, the water quality of its surface water resources and the extent to which these waters meet objectives of the Act. Surface water resources are described in terms of the degree to which they are attaining designated uses. The Degree of Use Support (DUS) for Illinois streams is described in terms as follows:

Full = Fully supporting aquatic life uses

Partial/Minor = Partially supporting aquatic life uses with minor impairment

Partial/Moderate = Partially supporting aquatic life uses with moderate impairment

Nonsupport = Not supporting aquatic life uses

The DUS is reported at 2 assessment levels: monitored and evaluated. The monitored assessment level is based on current water chemistry, sediment chemistry, biological, and habitat data collected from various Agency monitoring programs.

The evaluated assessment level is based primarily on historic data (5 years or older) or similarity of the area to monitored waters within the same basins or geographic region.

For purposes of A2 calculations, DUS assessments are incorporated as follows:

Full or Full/Threatened	=	50
Partial Minor, impact P > NP	=	45
Partial Moderate, impact P > NP	=	40
Nonsupport, impact P > NP	=	35
Partial Minor, impact P < NP	=	30
Partial Moderate, impact P < NP	=	25
Nonsupport, impact P < NP	=	20
Partial Minor, impact NP only	=	15
Partial Moderate, impact NP only	=	10
Nonsupport, impact NP only	=	5

Note: P = point source

NP = nonpoint source

The maximum number of points is 50. Aquatic life use impairments resulting primarily from point sources are given a higher priority. Full or Full/Threatened and Partial Minor assessments which are based on an evaluated level of assessment will be assigned 40 points.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

For purposes of B2 and C2 calculations, the Stream Class A, B, C, D or E is assigned from the Biological Stream Characterization Summary as follows: Biological Stream Characterization (BSC) summary.

STREAM CLASS	BSC CATEGORY	BIOTIC RESOURCE QUALITY DESCRIPTION
A	Unique Aquatic Resource	EXCELLENT. Comparable to the best situations without human disturbance.
B	Highly Valued Aquatic Resource	GOOD. Good fishery for important gamefish species; species richness may be somewhat below expectations for stream size or geographic region.
C	Moderate Aquatic Resource	FAIR. Fishery consists predominantly of bullheads (<i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), sunfish (<i>Lepomis spp.</i>), and carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>). Species diversity and number of intolerant fish reduced. Trophic structure skewed with increased frequency of omnivores, green sunfish or tolerant species.
D	Limited Aquatic Resource	POOR. Fishery predominantly for carp; fish community dominated by omnivores and tolerant forms. Intolerant macroinvertebrates rare or absent; moderate, facultative and tolerant organisms dominate benthic community. Species richness may be notably lower than expected for geographic area, stream size or available habitat.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

E Restricted Aquatic Resource
 VERY POOR. Few fish of any species present; no sport fishery exists. Intolerant macroinvertebrates absent; benthic community consists of essentially tolerant forms, or no aquatic life may be present. Species richness may be restricted to a few oligochaete or chironomid taxa.

d) DUS -- Degrees of Use Support -- Lakes & Reservoirs

Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) and Predicted Index of Biotic Integrity (PIBI) information is not applicable to lakes and reservoirs. The A2 factor will be determined solely from the Degree of Use Support classification and point allocation contained in paragraph (c) above.

Appendix B Service Continuation A4 Factor Scoring Review Sheet

Scoring Elements:

A. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS:

NPDES Permit exceedance (if applicable)
 BOD.....
 SS.....
 Ammonia/Nitrogen.....
 Phosphorus.....
 Dechlorination/Toxics.....
 Overflows/Bypasses.....

Cause of exceedance

Work necessary to correct exceedance

1. Age of wastewater treatment facilities since last upgrade ...
 years. (0.5 point for each 5 years over 20 years old).

2. Is plant concrete sound? ... Y N Extensive spauling of concrete must be evident to be classed unsound. (0.1 point for each 10% of the concrete thickness that is gone.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

3. If yes, is the reinforcing steel exposed? ... Y N (1.0 point if steel is exposed.)
4. Does the condition of the concrete pose a threat to the structural integrity of any unit process, building, or mechanical equipment in the plant or pose a safety hazard to operating personnel? ... Y N (If yes, 1.0 point.)
5. Is the present condition of various plant concrete structures contributing to or causing effluent violations? Y N (If yes, 1.0 point.)
6. Would a failure of any of the concrete structures which are in poor condition cause a discharge to the waters of the state or an effluent violation? Y N (If yes, 1.0 point.)
7. Is corrosion of metal structures (bridges, walkways, control panels, valve vaults, handrails, etc.) at the point where a potential threat exists to continued operation of plant units or a safety threat exists for plant personnel? Y N (If yes, 1.0 point.)
8. Number of mechanical equipment failures during the past five years.... Causes:
 (0.1 point for each occurrence that resulted in one unit process being out of service for at least one day;
 3.0 points maximum.)
9. Number of mechanical equipment failures during the past year
 Causes:
10. Were the mechanical failures in any way related to improper maintenance?... Y N (If no, then 0.1 point for each event in which a unit process was out of operation for at least one day;
 2.0 points maximum.)
11. Did any of the mechanical failures result in a raw or partially treated sewage discharge to waters of the state?... Y N (If yes, 2.0 points.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

12. Did any of these mechanical failures result in an actual or potential safety hazard to plant personnel? ... Y ___ N ___
(If yes, 1.0 point.)
13. Are there any portions of the plant which are permanently out of service due to mechanical failure or lack of availability of replacement parts due to equipment age? (0.5 point for each tank or functional unit that is no longer operational, 4 points maximum.)
14. Were these mechanical failures due to equipment design or application problems? ... Y ___ N ___ (If yes, subtract 1.0 point.)
15. Have all warranties expired? ... Y ___ N ___ (If no, subtract 1 point for each piece of equipment that is not operational for which the warranty is still in effect.)

TOTAL SCORE, WASTE TREATMENT FACILITIES.

B. SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEMS:

1. Age of the original sewer system in years. ... ___ (1.0 point for each 10 years or fraction thereof over 50 years old; 3.0 points maximum.)
2. Material of construction: Vitrified Clay Pipe (VCP) ___; Reinforced Concrete Pipe (RCP) ___; Brick ___; Cast-in-place concrete (Brick = one point; RCP = 0.5 point; Cast in place = 0.5 point.)
3. If concrete, is there crown corrosion? ... Y ___ N ___ (If yes, 1.0 point.)
4. If yes, what percent of the pipe thickness at the crown is gone? ... ___ (1.0 point for each 25% of pipe thickness lost.)
5. If pipe is brick, percent of joint material remaining.. ___ (1.0 point for each 25% of joint material lost.)
6. If pipe is reinforced concrete pipe, or cast-in-place concrete, is the reinforcing steel exposed? ... Y ___ N ___ (If steel is exposed, 1.0 point.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

7. Have there been any cave-ins on the system in the past five years? ... Y ___ N ___ (If yes, then 0.1 point for each cave-in event; 3.0 points maximum.)
8. Have there been any cave-ins in the past year? ... Y ___ N ___ (If yes, add one additional point for each event; 3.0 points maximum.)
9. Have there been any discharges to waters of the state or basement backups as a result of any of these cave-ins? Y ___ N ___ (0.1 additional point for each overflow or basement backup event caused by pipe failures; 3.0 points maximum.)
10. Number of system overflows over the last 5 years due to dry weather surcharging (associated with a non-pipe failure event i.e. tree roots, pipe settled with grit, etc.) (0.1 point for each overflow; 3.0 points maximum.)
11. Number of homes experiencing basement backups over the last 5 years due to dry weather surcharging (non-pipe failure event). (0.5 point for each 50 homes or fraction thereof, 5.0 points maximum.)
12. Percent of system that is combined sewers: ___% (For sewer separation projects, 1.0 point for each 10% of the entire system or fraction thereof that will be separated by the proposed project, 5.0 points maximum.)

TOTAL SCORE SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEMS

C. COLLECTION SYSTEM LIFT STATIONS:

1. Percent of lift stations on the system that are over 20 years old ___ (1.0 point for each 25% of the total stations or fraction thereof over 20 years old, 4.0 points maximum.)
2. Are all stations equipped with alarms? Y ___ N ___ (No = 1.0 point.)
3. Number of homes experiencing backups over the last 5 years due to lift station failures or power outages ___ (1.0 point for each 50 homes or fraction thereof, 4.0 points maximum.)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

4. Number of system overflows over the last five years due to lift station failures or power outages _____ (0.1 point for each overflow event, 4.0 points maximum.) _____
5. Percent of total station pumping capacity that is out of service due to obsolete equipment _____. (1.0 point for each 10% of total capacity that is out because of inability to get replacement equipment, 2.0 points maximum.) _____
6. Do all pumping stations have standby power or alternate means of pumping during power failures as required? Y _____ N _____. (If no, 0.5 point for each station not properly equipped that will be upgraded by this project, 2.0 points maximum.) _____
7. How many lift stations have equipment or structural deterioration problems which contribute to operational problems or safety hazards to operating personnel? _____ (0.5 point for each station that will have these problems corrected by the proposed project, maximum 2.0 points.) _____

TOTAL SCORE FOR LIFT STATIONS _____

Reviewer _____

Date _____

Appendix C Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet for Local Government Units that Own Wastewater Treatment Facilities

This scoring sheet will be used to rate those projects which have demonstrated excellence in the maintenance and operation of existing wastewater treatment facilities. The scoring factors are as follows:

A. PROCESS PERFORMANCE AND CONTROL:

1. Plant performance compared to permit limit requirements. (If both BOD/SS are consistently 20% below permit limits, 2.0 points; if 40% or more below limits, 3.0 points.) _____
2. How long has the plant been producing an effluent no greater than 80% of its permit limits? (If at least 5 years, 1.0 point; if 10 or more years, 2.0 points.) _____

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

3. Current plant loading as a percentage of the design capacity. (If the current average daily load is 80 to 90% of design capacity; 0.5 point, if 90 to 100%, 2.0 points, if over 100%, 3.0 points.) _____
4. Does the operator use laboratory data to make appropriate process control adjustments? (If yes, 1.0 point.) _____
5. Is the effluent quality consistent during the entire range of plant flows? (If it is within permit limits at all flows, 1.0 point.) _____
6. Is the sludge quality acceptable for land application? (If a land application permit has been issued, 1.0 point.) _____
7. Is the process subject to process upsets? (If there have been no process upsets due to discharges into the sewer system in the last 5 years, 0.5 point.) _____
8. For processes using the activated sludge process, is microscopic analysis used for process monitoring? (If yes, 0.5 point.) _____

TOTAL PROCESS PERFORMANCE AND CONTROL _____

B. MAINTENANCE:

1. How long have mechanical equipment and structures been in service without a failure that affected plant performance? (Over 5 years = 0.5 point; over 10 years = 1.0 point; 20 or more years = 2.0 points.) _____
2. Are the plant grounds, buildings, and equipment well-maintained (grass cut, equipment and buildings painted, etc.)? (If yes, 0.5 point.) _____
3. Does the plant have a routine preventative maintenance program? (If yes, 1.0 point.) _____
4. Does the plant have a spare parts inventory? (If yes, 0.5 point.) _____

TOTAL MAINTENANCE _____

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

C. ADMINISTRATION:

1. Does the operating agency control industrial discharges into the sewer system that may adversely affect the treatment process, sludge or effluent quality or pose a safety hazard to system workers? (If a local ordinance exists, 0.5 point; if there is an approved local pretreatment program, 1.0 point.) ..
2. Are all self-monitoring reports and other reports required by permit conditions submitted on time? (If they are, 0.5 point.) ..
3. Are all financial reporting requirements submitted in accordance with permit conditions? (If they are, 0.5 point.) ..
4. Does the chief operator have the proper level of certification required by Title 35, Subtitle C of the Illinois Pollution Control Board Regulations? (Yes = 0.5 point.) ..
5. Has the plant been issued an Agency safety certificate during the past year? (Yes = 0.5 point.) ..
6. Does the plant have an emergency plan to respond to hazardous material emergencies? (Yes = 0.5 point.) ..
7. Does the plant manager prepare an annual report to the board or council on annual facility performance which includes budget needs for the coming year? (Yes = 0.5 point.) ..
8. Is revenue being accumulated for annual O & M needs and equipment replacement? (Yes = 0.5 point.) ..

TOTAL ADMINISTRATION

TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES

TOTAL

Reviewer _____ Date _____

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULES

Appendix D

Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet for Local Government Units that Own Only Wastewater Collection Facilities

This scoring sheet will be used to rate those projects which have demonstrated excellence in the maintenance and operation of existing wastewater treatment facilities. The scoring factors are as follows:

A. COLLECTION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AND CONTROL:

1. When was the original collection system installed? (0.2 points will be awarded for each 10 years over 20 years old for the original system to a maximum of 1.0 point.) ..
2. If there have been no basement backups reported in the last year, 1.0 point; in the last five years, 2.0 points; in the last 10 years, 3.0 points.
3. If there have been no sewer system overflows to waters of the State (i.e.; wet well overflows at lift stations, manhole overflow, etc.) 0.4 point per year to a 4.0 point maximum.
4. If there are lift stations on the collection system are they all equipped with a standby generator or alternate means of pumping in case of a power outage, 1.0 point.
5. If all lift station wet wells equipped with high water alarms, 1.0 point.
6. Do any portions of the collection system flow at full capacity during wet weather periods? (If no, then 1.0 point.) ..

TOTAL FOR COLLECTION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

B. MAINTENANCE:

1. If there a program for systematic inspection and cleaning of all sewer system lines, 1.0 point.
2. Have there been any television inspections of the system during the past five years? (If so, 1.0 point.) ..

3. If there is a systematic preventative maintenance program for all lift stations on the system, 1.0 point.

4. If there is a spare parts inventory for all lift stations, 1.0 point.

TOTAL FOR SYSTEM MAINTENANCE

B. ADMINISTRATION:

1. Does the operating agency maintain a current sewer atlas? (If yes, 1.0 point.)

2. Does the operating agency have a program to prohibit downspouts, footing drains, and other clean water connections to the sanitary sewer system? (If yes, 1.0 point.)

3. Is there a program for local inspection and enforcement of sewer use ordinances to prohibit downspout and footing or area drain connections? (If yes, 1.0 point.)

4. Does the operating agency have an ordinance to regulate the types of wastes discharged into its collection system? (If yes, 1.0 point.)

5. Does the operating agency have a safety program for its collection system maintenance crews? (If so, 1.0 point.)

TOTAL FOR SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

TOTAL SCORE FOR ALL CATEGORIES

Reviewer _____ Date _____

Lalit Sinha
Division of Water Pollution Control
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
2200 Churchill Road
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276
217/782-3362

1) Heading of Part: Third Stage Treatment Lagoon Exemptions

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 373

3) Section Numbers: 373.103
Proposed Action: Amended

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 39(a) of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1039(a).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: The Agency has amended the procedures for exemptions of third stage treatment facilities to comport with the adopted amendments of the Pollution Control Board for third stage treatment lagoon exemptions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.120. The Board issued its final opinion and order in this matter on April 27, 1989.

6) Will this proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

7) Does this rulemaking contain a proposed repeal date? No

8) Do the proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rule does not create or enlarge a mandate under Section 3 of the States Mandate Act, Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 2203.

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may submit written comments on this rulemaking within 45 days of this publication. Written comments should be directed to:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs: December 11, 1989
- B) Types of Small Businesses Affected: Any small business which owns and operates a wastewater treatment facility with an untreated waste load of 5,000 population equivalents or less may be affected by the proposed amendments.
- C) Reporting, Bookkeeping or Other Procedures Required for Compliance:
The proposed amendments impose no reporting or bookkeeping requirements.
- D) Types of Professional Skills Necessary for Compliance: The proposed amendments to Section 373.103 do not require any additional professional skills for compliance.

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION
 CHAPTER II: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PART 373

THIRD STAGE TREATMENT LAGOON EXEMPTIONS

SUBTITLE A: INTRODUCTION

Section

373.102 Purpose
 373.102 Definition of a Third Stage Treatment Lagoon Facility
 373.103 Eligibility

SUBPART B: FACILITY INFORMATION

Section

373.201 Application Requirement
 373.202 Facility Description
 373.203 Population Equivalent Requirements
 373.204 Sufficient Isolation Requirements
 373.205 Useful Life

SUBPART C: STREAM INFORMATION

Section

373.301 Critical Length
 373.302 Stream Description
 373.303 Smaller Facilities
 373.304 Stream Assimilative Capacity
 373.305 Model Limitations

Appendix A: Maximum Critical Length
 Appendix B: Modified Streeter-Phelps Equation
 Appendix C: Hydraulic Parameters
 Appendix D: Model Limitations

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 39(a) of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1039(a)).

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted December 2, 1974, amended rule filed March 1, 1976, effective March 11, 1976; rules repealed, new rules adopted at 8 Ill. Reg. 3286, effective March 7, 1984; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3472, effective January 22, 1988; amended at _____ Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 373.103 Eligibility

In accordance with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.120(a) and (c), third stage treatment lagoon facilities must, in order to be eligible for consideration for a lagoon exemption, be properly constructed pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 370 and properly maintained and operated; cannot alone or in combination with other sources cause a violation of the applicable dissolved oxygen water quality standard of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.206; and must qualify under one of the following categories:

- a) Any wastewater treatment works third-stage-treatment-lagoon with an untreated waste load of less than 2,500 Population Equivalents (P.E.), which is sufficiently isolated so that combining with other sources to aggregate 2,500 P.E. or more is not practicable.
- b) Any wastewater publicly-owned treatment works in existence and employing utilizing-a third stage treatment lagoons on system-as-of January 1, 1986, whose with-an untreated waste load is between-2,500 and 5,000 P.E., or less and which-is sufficiently isolated so that combining with-other-sources to aggregate more-than 5,000 P.E. or more is not practicable.
- c) Any wastewater publicly-owned treatment works which-reached-the-end of-its-useful-life-by-January-1, 1987, and-is-being-replaced-by-a third-stage-treatment-lagoon-system; with an untreated waste load of between-2,500-and 5,000 P.E., or less, which has reached the end of its useful life by January 1, 1987, and which is sufficiently isolated so that combining with-other-sources to aggregate more-than 5,000 P.E. or more is not practicable. The-utilization-of-lagoon technology-must-be-the-most-cost-effective-alternative-available.
- d) Any wastewater treatment works with an untreated wasteload of 5,000 P.E. or less which has not reached the end of its useful life and which has received an adjusted standard determination from the Board that it qualifies for a lagoon exemption. Such a Board determination will only be made in an adjusted standard proceeding, held in accordance with Section 28.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1028.1) and applicable by procedures set forth by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 106.

- 1) In an adjusted standard proceeding the Board may determine that the petitioning wastewater treatment source qualifies for a lagoon exemption if the wastewater treatment works proves that it is so situated that a land treatment system is not a suitable

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

treatment alternative. Factors relevant to a suitability finding may include the following: cost; influent character; geographic characteristics; climate; soil conditions; hydrologic conditions; and the availability of irrigable land.

- 2) For the purpose of this Subsection (d), a land treatment system is a wastewater treatment system which does not directly discharge treated effluent to water of the State but instead uses the treated effluent to irrigate terrestrial vegetation.

(Source: Amended at _____, Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Program Content and Guidelines for Division of Services for Crippled Children.

2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200

3) Section Numbers:
1200.30
1200.40
1200.50
1200.70
1200.80
Appendix A

Proposed Action:
Amendments
Amendments
Amendments
Amendments
Amendments

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 1 of "AN ACT enabling the University of Illinois to qualify for Federal funds and aid in relation to the administration of the Division of Services for Crippled Children" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 67.1) and authorized by Section 1 of "AN ACT to provide for the organization and maintenance of the University of Illinois" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 22).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Amendments to time frame for notifying of change in financial status; definition of medically eligible condition; addition of two (2) medically eligible conditions; time frame for submission of bills/claims from vendors/providers; requirements for transportation eligibility; adjustments to family income scale for FY90; permission to authorize for external ramps and/or mechanical lifts needed to provide child access to dwelling.

6) Will this proposed rule replace an emergency rule currently in effect?
No

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

8) Does this proposed amendment contain incorporations by reference? No

9) Are there any other proposed amendments pending on this Part? No

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives (if applicable): Not applicable

11) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on these proposed amendments: Written comments may be submitted to the Director of the Division of Services for Crippled Children, 2040 Hill Meadows Drive, Suite A, Springfield, IL 62702-4698, within 14 days.

12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

A) Date rule was submitted to the Business Assistance Office of Commerce and Community Affairs: No written response was received from the inquiry regarding the proposed rules and a pursuant telephone call

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

resulted in a statement from that agency that it had no response to the proposed rules; therefore feel this does not apply.

B) Types of small business affected: None

C) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

D) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

eligible for Programmatic Assistance only will be served without regard to a financial means test. Due to financial limitations, DSCC will only provide assistance to children with certain categories of crippling conditions as defined in Section 1200.40 of this Part.

b) Eligibility Criteria for Diagnostic Services

- 1) Initial diagnostic services are provided without regard to ability to pay to the extent medically necessary applying usual and customary medical standards to determine whether the child has one of the conditions enumerated in Section 1200.40, Medically Eligible Conditions. Whenever eligibility or ineligibility is established based upon an interview with the child or the LRA, which occurs when a diagnosis has already been established, DSCC shall not be required to provide further initial medical diagnostic services.

- 2) Children may be but need not be referred for said services by an individual or agency.

c) Eligibility Criteria for Other DSCC Services

- 1) Programmatic Assistance

To be eligible for Programmatic Assistance a child must meet the following requirements:

- A) Be under 21 years of age (except that DSCC shall provide services beyond the child's 21st birthday when necessary to complete a treatment plan developed before that time if cessation of treatment would cause an immediate threat to or damage to the child's life or good health or would negate gains resulting from previous rehabilitative efforts. In no event may said extension continue beyond six months after the child's 21st birthday);

- B) Be a Resident of Illinois;

- C) Have a Medically Eligible Condition.

2) Treatment Services and Financial Support

It is recognized that it is the duty and responsibility of the LRAs to pay for necessary health care services for their children. DSCC will assist the LRA with this responsibility for each child meeting the criteria of Section 1200.30(c) of this Part by providing treatment services and financial assistance, provided the LRAs are Residents of Illinois, and provided:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

PART 1200
PROGRAM CONTENT AND GUIDELINES FOR DIVISION
OF SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Section

1200.10	Purpose and Description
1200.20	Definitions
1200.30	Eligibility: General
1200.40	Medical Eligibility
1200.50	Financial Eligibility
1200.60	Appeal Process
1200.70	Payment for Services
1200.80	Availability of Services
1200.90	Rates of Payment
1200.100	Standards for Health Care Professionals
1200.110	Standards for Health Care Facilities
1200.120	Records
1200.130	Reports
Appendix A	Income Scale
Appendix B	Payment Scale

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 1 of "AN ACT enabling the University of Illinois to qualify for Federal funds and aid in relation to the administration of the Division of Services for Crippled Children" (111. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 67.1) and authorized by Section 1 of "AN ACT to provide for the organization and maintenance of the University of Illinois" (111. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 144, par. 22).

SOURCE: Adopted at 11 Ill. Reg. 3508, effective February 10, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 9269, effective June 6, 1989; amended at 111. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1200.30 Eligibility: General

a) Program Purpose

The purpose of the Illinois Division of Services for Crippled Children is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for children who are crippled as a result of congenital and/or acquired crippling or disease states or have a condition which may lead to crippling impairment. The objective is to provide a program of comprehensive evaluation, medical care and related rehabilitative services appropriate to their various needs and to financially support such care to the extent that their Legally Responsible Adults (LRAs) require such financial assistance as determined by the Financial Eligibility Criteria (Section 1200.50 of this Part). Children who are

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) The LRAs are lawfully admitted to the United States on a visa or permit which contemplates that the LRA will be entitled to legally remain in the United States for as long as is necessary to complete the Individual Service Plan established for the child; or
- B) The child aforescribed is a United States citizen.
- 3) In addition, whenever payment for treatment services or financial support is desired, the LRA must:
 - A) Meet the financial eligibility criteria set forth at Section 1200.50 of this Part;
 - B) Utilize insurance benefits, if any, as well as any other form of payment, (such as trust funds, gifts, or fund raising drives) available for the child and/or make the payments toward the support of the child's treatment as are determined by his or her FPA;
 - C) Sign a Reimbursement Agreement, if the injuries for which treatment is sought were caused by any alleged negligent act (including products liability) and litigation is pending or contemplated.
 - D) Further, any attorney retained to represent the child on any claim relating to the child's medical condition for which DSCC will provide care must separately sign the Reimbursement Agreement. Failure to comply with this requirement will not, however, delay or hinder the application process.
- d) Application Process: Initial and Continuing Eligibility
 - 1) No person participating in or wishing to participate in the Division's programs shall be denied benefits of the program or shall be discriminated against on the basis of sex, religion, race, color, national origin or handicap not related to program eligibility.
 - 2) General responsibilities of Applicants, Recipient Children, and LRAs:
 - A) Applicants and LRAs requesting assistance shall furnish requested factual information regarding eligibility and shall keep DSCC informed of any changes in financial status (defined as any change in financial circumstances which would affect financial eligibility for DSCC benefits as set forth in Section 1200.50 including, but not limited to

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- changes in family size, income, or expenses) within ~~fourteen (14)~~ thirty (30) days of such change.
- B) The application process requires consent by the LRA(s) to release or to verify medical data and financial information provided as a part of the application process.
- 3) An LRA shall complete and sign a written application on behalf of the Applicant on forms specified by DSCC. Such application shall inform the Applicant of all relevant time deadlines with respect to filing of an application and appealing any adverse decision. An LRA may choose a person to assist in completing the application. A representative of a public agency may complete and sign the application for a child in that agency's custody. A representative of a private agency may complete and sign the application for a child if he/she is the authorized guardian for the child.
- 4) A completed application must be submitted to DSCC within the following time periods:
 - A) In the case of self referral or referral by a medical provider or other agency, an application for initial eligibility must be received by DSCC within 21 days from the date which it is originally sent to the LRA by DSCC. Applications not received within said 21-day period shall not be considered for reimbursement for treatment services rendered at the time of referral to DSCC but shall be processed for reimbursement of treatment services provided no more than 30 days prior to the actual date of receipt. This time period shall be adjusted by DSCC for good cause if DSCC is notified of the circumstances within the 21 day time period (for purposes of this clause, "good cause" shall include, but shall not be limited to, a family emergency, demonstrated delays caused by the U.S. Postal Service, and demonstrated delays caused by the Internal Revenue Service in providing a copy of an income tax return).
 - B) Applications for continuing financial eligibility shall be submitted to DSCC within 21 days of the date which they are originally sent to the LRA by DSCC. If an application is submitted after said time period, continuing eligibility shall recommence no more than thirty (30) days prior to the date the application is actually received by DSCC.
- 5) If financial support is desired, the LRA shall complete and sign a financial application on behalf of the Applicant on forms

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

specified by DSCC, which shall be submitted within the time periods specified in Section 1200.30(d)(3).

- A) Such statement shall include a copy of the LRA's most recent federal income tax returns. If an LRA is not required to file with the Internal Revenue Service, verification of income must be submitted.
- B) DSCC shall accept other supporting documents from the LRA to verify level of income if DSCC determines that the documents provided prove the information sought and if the LRA has demonstrated diligence in attempting to obtain federal tax returns or pay stubs but has been unsuccessful in doing so.
- 6) If financial support is not desired, no financial application is required. Applicants with a Medically Eligible Condition who either do not desire or do not qualify for DSCC financial support shall be eligible for Programmatic Assistance.

- 7) Determination of eligibility is performed at the regional offices. (See 2 Ill. Adm. Code 5155. Appendix A.)

- A) The DSCC staff shall verify the information provided on behalf of the Applicant. This will include discussion, including an interview with the LRA, if the application is not complete. The interview shall be conducted at a place and time convenient to all parties.

- B) If supplemental information required by DSCC to determine eligibility is not provided within fourteen (14) days after the LRA receives notice of a requirement that said information is needed to complete this application, DSCC shall then advise the LRA that the application will be invalidated and not given further consideration unless the LRA was precluded, due to causes beyond his/her control, from providing the information required.

- C) A written decision regarding eligibility shall be sent to the LRA and any referring medical care provider or referring agency within thirty (30) days of receipt of the completed application unless the emergent nature of the child's condition requires a decision in a more timely fashion.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 1200.40 Medical Eligibility

a) Eligible Medical Conditions

- 1) Within the resources available, the Division of Services for Crippled Children has determined that it can best serve children who: have crippling impairments that are expected to be chronic; involve multiple physical defects/disabilities/handicaps; are amenable to treatment as determined by the treating physician; and have a need for long-term highly specialized medical care including, as necessary, related habilitative services; and in the judgement of the treating physician have life expectancy sufficient to realize benefit from the treatment.

- 2) Currently, DSCC serves children whose crippling impairments are enumerated in the list which follows. These conditions were determined as covered by the Director, in consultation with and upon advice of the Advisory Board.

b) Medically Eligible Conditions

- 1) ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENTS which are defined as those affecting bone, joint or muscle are eligible. Such impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity, disease or malignancy, which are determined to be chronic orthopedic impairments amenable to treatment requiring long-term management involving specialist care and required related habilitative or rehabilitative services.

- 2) NERVOUS SYSTEM IMPAIRMENTS which are defined as those affecting the brain, spinal cord or peripheral nerves, and present as physical disabilities are eligible. Such impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity, disease or malignancy, which are determined to be chronic neurologic impairments responsive to medical treatment requiring long-term management involving specialist care and required related habilitative services. Children in a chronic vegetative state would be eligible upon medically determined emergence of recovery and sufficient health stability for a program of active habilitation to be instituted (for purposes of this clause, a chronic vegetative state is defined as a condition in which a child displays no evidence of progressive positive developmental or neurological improvement, as determined by usual and customary medical standards).

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) **CARDIOVASCULAR IMPAIRMENTS** which are defined as primarily affecting the heart and the larger blood vessels are eligible. Such impairments may be of congenital or acquired origin, the latter representing a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity or disease or malignancy, and which are determined to be a chronic cardiovascular impairment responsive to treatment requiring multispecialist intervention and a program of extended supervision and/or long-term active management, specialized medical care and such related habilitation services as may be necessary. Children with a disease or past infection known to primarily affect the heart which predispose to chronic heart impairment and which requires specialist management to minimize or preclude such impairment would be eligible.

- 4) **EXTERNAL BODY IMPAIRMENTS**, including the oral and nasal structures with their extension into the mouth, pharynx, larynx, major bronchi and esophageal structures, defined as significant defects affecting the skin and/or its underlying structures and defects of the mucosa and/or its underlying structures of the above internal parts which may affect breathing, speech and eating. Such impairments must be determined to be beyond the normal range of acceptable external appearances or adequate function, as determined by a medical specialist, responsive to specialist(s) intervention and a program of long-term management with related habilitation services or subject to correction which would preclude chronic physical or functional impairment, and may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, disease, trauma, toxicity or malignancy. External body defects to be considered as beyond the normal range of accepted appearance are those defects considered to be major in the customary characterization of congenital defects or, if acquired, to be defects which fall outside of acceptable appearance as defined by the Division in consultation with its advisers. Defects of dentition and occlusion associated with severe oro-craniofacial structural deformities or if causative to impairment of intelligible speech are included.

- 5) **HEARING IMPAIRMENTS** which are defined as a loss of hearing or deafness of at least 30 decibels in two frequencies or a 35 decibel loss in one speech frequency involving one or both ears, as determined by audiometric testing are eligible. Such hearing loss may be of congenital origin, or may be a manifestation of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity, disease or malignancy and which are determined to be chronic hearing impairments responsive to treatment requiring otologic intervention and a program of extended supervision and/or long-term active

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

management. Children with middle ear infection and/or middle ear effusion persisting for longer than three months and who have received medical treatment are eligible for special medical and hearing assessment and evaluation of communicative skills. If a hearing impairment is defined, otologic treatment, monitoring of communicative skills and provision of hearing aids shall be provided if determined medically necessary in accordance with usual and customary standards. Children considered to be profoundly deaf and not amenable to otologic intervention and/or hearing aids, as determined through the application of usual and customary medical standards, shall be eligible for assistance to enhance the communication skills of the child (and family) if such assistance is not available from other agencies or sources.

- 6) **SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS** which are defined as an impairment of intelligibility arising from any structural defect of the organs responsible for vocalization or neurological defects specific to orderly speech development are eligible. Such speech impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, disease or malignancy determined to be responsible for the chronic speech impairment which is responsive to medical treatment requiring long-term management involving specialist care and related habilitative services and equipment. Developmental language deficits are not eligible (for purposes of this clause, a developmental language deficit is defined as a condition, as determined by the application of usual and customary medical standards, that can be expected to correct itself with maturation or with such therapy as is generally available through the public school system).
- 7) **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**. Children with cystic fibrosis are eligible if they manifest symptoms amenable to specialized medical care and long-term management by a team of specialists organized for this purpose.
- 8) **HEMOPHILIA** and similar genetic disorders of coagulation are eligible. Eligibility for services shall be established in accordance with Rules of the Illinois Department of Public Health under "AN ACT establishing in the Illinois Department of Public Health a program for the care of persons suffering from hemophilia, establishing a Hemophilia Advisory Committee and designating powers and duties in relation thereto" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, pars. 2901 et seq.) and Rules promulgated thereunder, 77 Ill. Adm. Code 705. Eligible persons shall receive such services as may be provided by the Illinois Department of Public Health in accordance with the rules

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

aforedescribed. DSCC shall provide children case management and financial support of hospitalization, outpatient care and such additional services as may be required for specialized medical and related rehabilitative services, including home management, except that a Recipient Child not eligible for services from the Illinois Department of Public Health as provided above shall receive required services through the Division.

- 9) INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM which are defined as those conditions leading to severe neurological, mental and physical deterioration for which there are acceptable treatments which, when promptly instituted, would preclude or significantly minimize the adverse effects of the metabolic defect are eligible.
- 10) EYE IMPAIRMENTS which are defined as those affecting the eye and/or eye muscles, but excluding isolated refractive errors, are eligible. Such impairments must lead to or cause a significant risk of loss of vision and be chronic impairments which are determined to be responsive to treatment requiring ophthalmologic, medical or surgical, intervention and a program of extended supervision and/or long-term active management. In determining whether an eye impairment may be responsive to a program of extended supervision and/or long-term active management, the following factors must be present: that without treatment, the condition would be expected to last at least six months; and that extended and long-term active management shall require medical supervision of at least six months. Such impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be a manifestation of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity or disease. When required as part of an approved management program not involving services or equipment prohibited by Section 1200.80(a) and approved pursuant to Sections 1200.80(b) and (c), and prescribed by the managing ophthalmologist, treatment of associated refractive errors is eligible. Children considered to be blind and not amenable to ophthalmologic intervention, as determined through the application of usual and customary medical standards, are not eligible.
- 11) URINARY SYSTEM IMPAIRMENTS which are defined as those chronic organic impairments affecting the kidney, ureter, bladder, and/or urethra, but excluding urinary tract infections, and isolated ureteral urinary reflux unless associated with a persistent structural defect, are eligible. Such impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity, disease or malignancy, which are determined to be chronic, amenable to treatment

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- requiring long-term medical or surgical management involving specialist care and required related rehabilitative or rehabilitative services. Children requiring chronic renal dialysis and/or renal transplantation are not eligible.
- 12) DIGESTIVE SYSTEM IMPAIRMENTS which are defined as those chronic organic impairments affecting the esophagus, stomach, intestine, liver, gall bladder and pancreas, but excluding diabetes mellitus, food allergy and inguinal and femoral hernia, are eligible. Such impairments may be of congenital origin, or may be manifestations of an active chronic disease, or may represent a persisting result of previous infection, trauma, toxicity, disease or malignancy, which are determined to be chronic, amenable to treatment requiring long-term medical or surgical management involving specialist care and required related rehabilitative or rehabilitative services. Children requiring organ transplantation are not eligible.
 - c) Health care services defined as "well child care," routine medical and dental treatment, medical care of acute childhood illnesses (defined as diseases which are not normally chronically disabling and which are not unusual in the course of a child's maturation) or trauma or short-term complications related thereto, are not provided by DSCC.
 - d) Health care services for children whose crippling impairment is considered to be "acute" as an immediate associated consequence of infection, trauma, disease, toxicity or malignancy, would be considered eligible after completion of medical treatment of such acute condition and determination of a resulting crippling impairment.
 - e) Care Beyond Medical Eligible Conditions
Children with the chronic crippling impairments which are defined in this Section as Medically Eligible Conditions may have associated health impairments which, as isolated health impairments, would not be considered as medically eligible for DSCC services. However, in order to achieve a realistic habilitation goal, if medically recommended, the services required to treat such associated health impairments will be provided to Recipient Children, except those related to a malignancy or to a chronic vegetative state. Treatment of such associated health impairments must relate to the Medically Eligible Condition and will continue to be provided only so long as the Recipient Child has a Medically Eligible Condition which is under continuing and active medical treatment. Further, if at any time, one of these other than Medically Eligible Conditions becomes the Recipient Child's primary health problem, as defined by the Recipient

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Child's attending physician, these additional services will be discontinued.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1200.50 Financial Eligibility

- a) The LRA has an obligation to meet the cost of medical care for his/her Recipient Child to the extent they are able. Full or partial financial assistance, in the form described in Section 1200.90 of this Part, is provided to LRAs who are unable to meet such expenses from their own resources as established through a Financial Need Determination performed pursuant to criteria established in Section 1200.50(c) and (d).

- b) Exceptions to Financial Need Determination

1) DSCC provides diagnostic services necessary to determine medical eligibility without regard to the economic status of an Applicant's LRAs.

2) Financial information is not required from LRAs when:

- A) medical eligibility is uncertain;
- B) no expenditure of DSCC funds is anticipated;
- C) the child is a ward of a state agency;
- D) the child has been determined eligible for services being provided by or reimbursed by a state agency using criteria the same as, or more stringent than, DSCC.

- c) Criteria for Financial Assistance

1) Financial eligibility is based upon the financial status of the LRA requesting financial assistance.

2) The Income Scale (Appendix A) and the Payment Scale (Appendix B) are used to determine financial eligibility. The Income Scale represents 65% of the gross median family income adjusted for family size as developed for the State of Illinois by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, ~~Social Security Administration, Office of Family Affairs~~. ~~Family Support Administration~~ under the provisions of Section 2603(7) of Title XXVI of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1981 (P.L. 97-35).

Although this scale is derived from gross income figures, for purposes of financial eligibility, a family is placed on the scale according to its Adjusted Family Income and family size.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Full financial assistance is provided when the Adjusted Family Income considering family size is equal to or less than that which is allowable in accordance with the Income Scale. The LRA and attorney must submit a Reimbursement Agreement, if applicable, as provided in Section 1200.30(c)(3)(C).

- 4) Partial financial assistance is provided when the Adjusted Family Income considering family size exceeds the amount allowable on the Income Scale, subject to the following conditions:

- A) A determination that the annual family payment as established in the Payment Scale is less than the anticipated cost of services for the proposed period of eligibility;
- B) Completion of a Financial Participation Agreement (FPA) by the LRA. An FPA will be required whenever the LRA of a Recipient Child is eligible for partial financial assistance. The FPA shall be signed and returned to DSCC within fourteen (14) days of its receipt by the LRA.
 - i) The FPA obligates an LRA to pay for DSCC approved care for the Recipient Child. The amount will be equal to the annual family payment described by the Payment Scale. DSCC will use this money to pay for the child's direct and related care.
 - ii) Payments toward the obligations contained in the FPA may be made by the LRA(s) directly to the vendor(s) providing specialized care for the Recipient Child if agreed to by DSCC. The LRA shall retain receipts to verify such payments.
 - iii) The FPA shall cover all Recipient Children in one family.
- C) Submission of a Reimbursement Agreement by the LRAs and attorney(s), as provided in Section 1200.30(c)(3)(C), if applicable.
- D) Adjustments to the annual family payment shall be made by DSCC if there is evidence in the application or through additional information that indicates the LRA has the ability to assume cost-sharing beyond the amount previously indicated based upon application of the financial eligibility criteria in this Section 1200.50.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

5) The LRA shall be determined ineligible for financial assistance from DSCC when:

- A) It is determined that the Adjusted Family Income is in excess of \$10,499 of that which is allowable in accordance with Appendix A, the Income Scale.
- B) It is determined that the LRA's annual family payment would exceed the anticipated costs of care after application of all medical insurance benefits.
- C) An LRA has failed within the time periods established in Section 1200.30(d) to provide sufficient information to determine eligibility. In such instances, eligibility shall commence 30 days prior to the date of receipt of such information necessary to establish eligibility.
- D) An LRA has failed within the time period established in Section 1200.30(d) to complete and sign the application (including the financial application), the Reimbursement Agreement (Section 1200.30(c)(3)(~~e~~)(C)), if applicable, and an FPA, if applicable (Section 1200.50(c)). In such instances, eligibility shall commence 30 days prior to the date of receipt of the signed application, and/or Reimbursement Agreement, and/or FPA.
- E) The family is enrolled in a Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) which has responsibility for provision of medical care for the Applicant or Recipient Child and the HMO is equipped and qualified to provide the necessary care.
- F) In addition, the LRAs shall lose their financial assistance if:
 - i) Medical insurance payments or other forms of payment available or paid directly to the LRA to meet the cost of care for the Recipient Child have not been applied to the cost of care arranged, authorized, and paid by DSCC for that child. In such instances, eligibility shall be reinstated upon reaching an agreement for repayment to a medical care provider or to DSCC of an amount equal to the medical insurance payments made available but not applied toward the child's cost of care.
 - ii) An LRA has not complied with the payment schedule established in the FPA with DSCC. In such instances, eligibility shall be reinstated once the LRA has

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

demonstrated that he/she has complied with the FPA by making the required payments.

- 6) LRAs determined to be wholly or partially ineligible shall be advised of the right to appeal the determination in accordance with the procedures as set forth in Section 1200.60.
- 7) Period of Financial Eligibility
 - A) Financial eligibility shall be established for a 12-month period commencing on the first day of the month of referral or application, whichever is earlier. For purposes of this section, referral shall be defined as a first contact made with a DSCC intake worker.
 - B) Financial eligibility shall be redetermined annually on the date established at subsection ~~(6)~~ (7)(A) above.
 - C) Financial eligibility ordinarily begins at the date of referral or application for DSCC assistance unless circumstances beyond the control of the child and the LRA precluded timely application or referral. If DSCC, after its own investigation, determines that such circumstances exist, eligibility shall commence thirty (30) days prior to the date of referral or application to DSCC, whichever is earlier. Only such care or services which would have been approved as meeting DSCC standards of care, as set forth in this Part, for the child shall be considered for this period of retroactive eligibility.
 - D) The period of financial eligibility may be less than 12 months under the following circumstances:
 - i) DSCC eligibility was based upon eligibility with the Illinois Department of Public Aid and such eligibility has been cancelled. Eligibility for DSCC benefits shall be cancelled at the same time that IDPA eligibility is cancelled. The LRAs must reapply by submitting the same financial information as is required of all applicants.
 - ii) The Recipient Child, at the time of financial evaluation, was a ward of an agency or court because adoption had not been finalized, and the adoption is finalized. DSCC eligibility shall terminate on the effective date of the finalization of the adoption.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) Supplemental information submitted pursuant to Section 1200.30(d)(2)(A) of this Part causes a change in financial eligibility.
- iv) Verification of income is from sources which are more than 12 months old at time of submission. In such event, DSCC shall establish a period of eligibility of sufficient duration to permit the applicant to submit information with respect to income from sources which are less than 12 months old.
- E) In the event that an LRA submits information, at any time, which, upon verification by DSCC, establishes that the LRA is eligible for financial assistance at a level in excess of that previously approved by DSCC, a new one year period of eligibility shall begin fifteen (15) days after said information is submitted, provided that the LRA has signed a revised FPA, if one is required pursuant to subsection (c)(5)(B).

d) Financial Determination Calculations

1) Family Size

- A) Family size shall be determined by the sum of the number of persons in each of the following categories when they share the same household. However, if a person falls into more than one category, that person shall be counted only once:

- i) The Applicant or Recipient Child;
- ii) The Applicant or Recipient Child's spouse;
- iii) An LRA and his/her spouse;
- iv) Other persons who, for Federal Income Tax purposes, are deemed dependents of an LRA.

- 2) The family's Annual Gross Income shall be the sum of the Annual Gross Income of persons comprising the family unit, as determined above but excluding income of dependent children. Annual Gross Income includes:

- A) Wages, salaries, bonuses, other earnings, and tips;
- B) All interest and dividends from financial institutions and investments and from stocks and bonds;
- C) Alimony, child support payments received;

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) Income from pensions, annuities, and other retirement fund sources;
- E) Income from Social Security;
- F) Unemployment compensation;
- G) Workers' compensation;
- H) Disability/sick leave payments;
- I) Income from rents, royalties, partnerships, estates, trusts, corporations, farms, and businesses after expenses to produce such income are deducted. Depreciation and/or depletion allowances except on real estate may be deducted from said income.
- J) Capital gains. All capital gains shall be treated as ordinary income for purposes of determining a family's Annual Gross Income except capital gains realized from the sale of a family residence which shall be excluded in its entirety;
- K) All supplemental gains income;
- L) All other earned and unearned income which may be applied toward the cost of care for the Applicant or Recipient Child.

3) Income from the following sources shall be excluded for purposes of determining financial eligibility:

- A) The income of dependents (other than the Applicant or Recipient Child and his/her spouse) under the age of 21;
- B) Irregular income of not more than \$150 quarterly;
- C) Scholarships, grants, or loans to a student for educational purposes;
- D) The value of coupons or other subsidies provided low income families by a governmental organization or program;
- E) Lump sum payments from insurance received due to the death of an LRA;
- F) Money borrowed;

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- G) Funds held in a trust which are legally unavailable for payment of the Applicant's or Recipient Child's medical expenses.
- 4) The following are allowable expenses which the family may deduct from their Annual Gross Income in determining financial eligibility:
- A) Payment of support for non-dependent children not to exceed \$1,000 per child/per year;
 - B) Child care costs that enable an LRA to maintain employment;
 - C) Expenses which enable an LRA to maintain employment not to exceed \$50 per month for each employed LRA;
 - D) Medical/health insurance premiums;
 - E) Expenses not recoverable through any insurance plan, or other third-party payers including donated funds as follows:
 - i) Medical and medically related expenses including dental expenses of the Applicant or Recipient Child;
 - ii) The amount of medical and dental expenses paid for members of the family other than the Applicant or Recipient Child which is in excess of 2.5% of the family Annual Gross Income;
 - iii) The amount of any loss caused by fire, flood, other natural disasters, theft, or vandalism which is in excess of \$1,000.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1200.70 Payment for Services

- a) With respect to Medicaid, Medicare, any medical insurance plan or policy or other third-party payers, unless prohibited by law, DSCC shall be deemed the payer of last resort. Nothing contained in these regulations shall authorize or require DSCC to provide payment for medical services, hospital services, supplies or appliances which would otherwise be paid by Medicaid, Medicare, any medical insurance plan or policy or other third-party payers, including donated funds and such other funds available for medical care derived from settlement of injury claims.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Payments for services are subject to the availability of funds as determined by the University of Illinois in its sole discretion.
- 1) If DSCC determines, based upon its own internal auditing and record keeping systems, at any time, that it does not have or will not have sufficient funds to provide payments for authorized services for additional Applicants, DSCC shall:
- A) Cease accepting applications.
 - B) Post notices in conspicuous places in DSCC offices and clinics and in other places where such notices are likely to be seen by Applicants. The notices shall state that DSCC is no longer accepting applications because of insufficient funds, and shall state the probable date on which DSCC shall again accept applications. Notices will also be posted in a like manner when funding again becomes available.
 - C) DSCC employees shall inform clinic patients and other persons that DSCC is no longer accepting applications because of insufficient funds, and shall inform such persons of the probable date on which the Division shall again accept applications.
 - D) Cease authorizing additional health care services for Recipient Children whose LRAs are eligible for DSCC financial assistance.
- 2) If DSCC determines, based upon its own internal auditing and record keeping systems, at any time that it does not have or will not have sufficient funds to provide payments for authorized services for Applicants who have applied, but with respect to whom no determination of eligibility has been made, DSCC shall nevertheless finish processing those applications and determine the eligibility or ineligibility of each such Applicant and his/her LRA for use in the event that additional funds become available. In such event, the LRAs of eligible applicants shall be provided funding in the order received unless a child's life or good health is threatened in which event said child's application will be given priority.
- 3) DSCC shall make payments for authorized services in the order in which DSCC receives bills for such services.
- 4) If DSCC determines due to nonavailability of funds that it is unable to pay for an authorized service, it shall cancel the authorization and any related purchase order any time up to the point at which services have been provided. For this purpose,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the authorization and related Purchase Order shall contain the following statement: "This authorization is subject to all of the various rules and procedures set forth at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 1200, adopted February 10, 1987." In the event any authorization is cancelled pursuant to this limitation, any charges incurred for services rendered after the date of cancellation shall not be the obligation of DSCC.

- 5) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein in the event that DSCC determines that it does not or will not have sufficient funds to provide payments for all Applicants, present and future, as well as to make payments in behalf of all Recipient Children, it shall first cease accepting applications in accordance with subsection (1) above. If after taking such action, it is still determined that sufficient funds are not available, it shall take the actions set forth in subsection (2) above. If after taking such action, it is still determined that sufficient funds are not available, it shall take the actions set forth in subsections (3) and (4) above. In the event that the life or good health of a child is threatened if a procedure is not performed, DSCC shall give funding such procedure priority over other procedures not posing such threat.

- c) The Director shall establish a maximum dollar amount for payment of authorized non-physician services per fiscal year which shall be applied to each child. DSCC shall provide notice of the limit to all Recipients and Health Care Facilities who may be affected.

- d) By accepting a DSCC authorization, the Health Care Provider agrees not to seek further payment from the patient or the patient's family for such authorized services beyond the amounts available from insurance, DSCC, Medicare, or Medicaid. In those cases where DSCC has notified the Provider that money is no longer available from DSCC, the Provider shall not be so restricted.

e) Insurance

- 1) All insurance benefits must be used.

- 2) Payment for authorized services for children with insurance benefits shall not be made until insurance has paid or rejected the claim. Subject to all the limits on benefits as contained in these Rules, DSCC will pay the cost of all required services above that reimbursed by insurance. The Director shall approve payment for authorized services prior to settlement of the insurance claims if such is necessary to avoid undue suffering or to preserve life and good health, and if immediate payment will cause DSCC funds to be utilized in the most efficient and

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective fashion, all as determined based on usual and customary medical standards.

- 3) The family shall notify DSCC within thirty (30) days of any change in the child's medical insurance coverage which results in coverage of costs which are currently paid for by DSCC.

- f) DSCC will not provide reimbursement for minor occasional costs of a Recipient Child's treatment. For purposes of this clause "minor costs" shall be defined as charges for supplies, equipment, replacement parts, repair and replacement of equipment, and drugs less than \$25 each. "Occasional costs" shall be defined as costs occurring less frequently than once per month. In the event that minor costs are not occasional, they may be aggregated by the LRA and will be authorized by DSCC.

g) Submittal of Claims

- 1) In order to be eligible for payment consideration, a provider/s/vendor's payment claim or bill, either initial or resubmittal following prior rejection, must be received by DSCC no later than nine (9) months from the date on which medical services, appliances or supplies are provided or date of authorization, whichever comes first. This includes third party payment or denial information.

- 2) Claims which are not submitted and received by DSCC in compliance with the requirements of paragraph g1) will not be eligible for payment under DSCC's medical program. DSCC and the patient or patient's family or guardian shall have no liability for any payment thereof.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 1200.80 Availability of Services

a) Limitations

DSCC will not provide the following:

- 1) Organ transplants and related anti-rejection drugs.
- 2) Surgery which is primarily for cosmetic purposes.
- 3) Research or experimental medical or professional services, hospital services, drugs, devices or equipment.
 - A) Research or experimental medical or professional services, hospital services, drugs, devices or equipment is defined

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to include services, drugs, devices or equipment which have not been recognized as having a proven rehabilitative value as determined by the professional standards of the applicable medical or health care specialty groups, including but not limited to:

- i) equipment or appliances that do not have the approval of the Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration or other appropriate federal agency (Investigational New Drugs and Devices and investigational services and treatments shall not be deemed to have received such approval);
 - ii) medical and/or other health related services, including drugs, food supplements, equipment or appliances not reported on, described, or discussed in published and recognized professional journals which have an advisory board passing on its publications;
 - iii) services, drugs, devices, equipment or appliances that have not been recognized by appropriate national professional organizations.
- B) If a Health Care Provider wishes to utilize medical services, equipment or appliances which are identified as possibly research or experimental, the Provider must provide a written justification for doing so. Other pertinent information from knowledgeable professional sources may be obtained by the Health Care Provider. The DSCC Director shall determine whether services, equipment or appliances are, in fact, experimental or research based on the information supplied and the criteria at Subsections (A)(i)-(iii), immediately above.
- C) If DSCC authorizes a Health Care Provider to perform medical services or hospital service, or to purchase equipment or supplies later determined by DSCC as research or experimental, and if said Provider has failed to notify DSCC in advance of the possible experimental or research nature thereof, the Provider shall be obligated to refund any monies paid to it by DSCC or the LRA to perform such procedure or purchase such item.

b) Authorization: General

- 1) Except as otherwise specifically provided in Section 1200.80(c)(5), all health care services, equipment or drugs to be purchased for individuals by DSCC, including diagnostic evaluation services (See: Section 1200.80(d)), must be preauthorized, i.e., authorized by DSCC before their delivery.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Such authorizations shall be to specific Health Care Providers and shall specify the services to be provided.

- 2) Prior to any services, equipment or drugs being authorized by DSCC, a completed application must have been submitted to DSCC and eligibility established for the DSCC program.
 - 3) All authorizations are recorded as part of the individual patient's case record.
- c) Authorization Procedure
- 1) An authorization for health care services, equipment or drugs must be requested from DSCC.
 - A) Any person may request that DSCC issue an authorization, but authorizations will not be effective until DSCC receives notice from a Health Care Provider which documents the need for and extent of the services, equipment or drugs to be provided to the Recipient Child. This notice may be either written or oral.
 - B) Services, drugs or equipment which are duplicative of those authorized or exceed authorized limits or are arranged without prior notification to and concurrence by DSCC shall not be authorized.
 - 2) Authorizations will be issued for health care services, drugs or equipment only to a specific Health Care Provider and then only if Provider meets the criteria established in this Part, has evidenced a willingness to participate in the DSCC program, agrees to accept DSCC rates of payment, and agrees to abide by DSCC administrative procedures, as set forth in this Part.
- A) DSCC maintains lists of qualifying, currently participating, Health Care Providers.
- B) If the LRA or Recipient Child wishes to use a particular Health Care Provider, not currently participating in the DSCC program, that Provider will be immediately added to the DSCC program if said Provider meets all the standards enumerated above.
- 3) All hospitalizations and all equipment purchases are subject to separate authorizations for each occasion of such service.
 - 4) Children receiving DSCC services shall be preauthorized a certain set number of professional outpatient service visits if such is determined medically necessary and said services will be

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

furnished by a specific Health Care Professional or Facility. Upon medical recommendation for additional services, separate issuance of authorization(s) will be required.

5) Exceptions to the pre-authorization requirement:

- A) The initial medical referral of a child to DSCC may be concurrent with the first visit to an approved Health Care Professional or Health Care Facility. Upon submission of a referral from the Health Care Professional or Provider and/or an application by an LRA (within thirty (30) days of the time services were rendered), an authorization for the aforescribed initial medical service will be issued if the applicant and LRA are determined eligible for the DSCC program and if the services provided are determined by DSCC to be medically necessary through the application of usual and customary medical criteria. (Note: payment for such services is subject to the time limits on retroactive benefits.)

B) Retroactive authorizations for services provided will be made unless:

- i) the service was not provided during a period of eligibility except as provided in (A), immediately above;
- ii) DSCC was not notified within thirty (30) days after the service was provided;
- iii) funds are not available to make the reimbursement, as determined by DSCC in accordance with Section 1200.70(b);
- iv) the service was provided by a Health Care Facility or by a Health Care Professional not pre-approved by DSCC as meeting the Standards for Medical Personnel (Section 1200.100) or Standards for Facilities (Section 1200.110); unless the service provided was an emergency, as determined by usual and customary medical standards, in which case the service will be retroactively authorized if the Facility or Professional providing the service is deemed by DSCC to meet the standards of this Part after the request for reimbursement is received;
- v) the LRA has privately arranged for services with a Health Care Provider expecting private sources of reimbursement at the level of their usual and

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

customary charges; unless said Provider subsequently agrees to accept the DSCC level of reimbursement.

d) The Diagnostic Evaluation Program (Diagnostic Services)

- 1) DSCC provides for early identification and diagnostic evaluation of children eligible for the DSCC treatment program through the qualified professional and support staff within DSCC, through a clinic system which is organized and operated in cooperation with Health Care Providers from various regions and through relationships with Health Care Providers in the private-voluntary sector throughout the state.
 - 2) Necessary Diagnostic Services are provided without charge above available insurance or other forms of reimbursement regardless of family financial circumstances.
 - 3) In specified areas outside of Chicago, DSCC arranges for field clinics with special or general scope to meet on a periodic basis. These clinics are staffed by Health Care Professionals participating in the DSCC program and are available for Diagnostic Services as well as certain treatment services.
 - 4) In the City of Chicago, DSCC utilizes established outpatient clinics associated with DSCC approved Health Care Facilities to perform Diagnostic Services. This list is available to the general public and these facilities may be utilized at any time, since there are not specific "DSCC clinic times" at these Facilities.
 - 5) All Applicants requiring Diagnostic Services must receive an Authorization from DSCC and must make a specific appointment for the evaluation, in accordance with the rules and procedures of that Health Care Facility.
 - 6) If DSCC is able to determine, from an interview or from other existing information, that an Applicant is ineligible, Diagnostic Services shall not be performed.
 - 7) All Diagnostic Services must be provided on an outpatient basis unless inpatient services for this purpose are specifically approved by the Director who shall approve such services when they are medically required to complete the diagnostic evaluation.
- e) The Treatment Program
- 1) DSCC provides for treatment and follow-up services through qualified professional and support staff within DSCC, through

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the field clinic system outside the City of Chicago, through DSCC approved Health Care Professionals and Facilities in Chicago, and through Health Care Providers throughout the state. The DSCC program is oriented in large part around a clinic or "specialized centers" model to encourage coordinated multi-specialist involvement with DSCC recipient children.

2) The services provided through the DSCC Treatment Program include, when determined medically necessary by a Recipient Child's treating physician(s), the following:

- A) Consultative services through a Health Care Professional or Facility.
- B) Continuing outpatient supervision furnished by Health Care Professionals including office visits or by a Health Care Facility in a clinic, if such would more adequately meet the health care needs of the Recipient Child based on all applicable medical criteria than would a DSCC field clinic.
- C) Hospitalization and inpatient medical and/or surgical treatment including special rehabilitation services. Provided, however, that procedures, tests, or services shall not be performed on an inpatient basis if, under medical professional standards such procedures, tests, or services are usually and customarily performed in outpatient facilities, except that such procedures, tests, or services shall be performed on an inpatient basis if determined to be medically indicated by the Director based on the recommendation of the Recipient Child's treating physician(s).
- D) Convalescent care to the extent available and required as an intermediate service to continued hospitalization.
- E) Home based care intended to prevent continued hospitalization or similar-type medical placement, as determined desirable and feasible applying all medical standards. Such care is limited to training of parents and/or community health care providers; provision of recommended equipment and supplies; and, as necessary, periodic visiting nurse and/or related health personnel supervision. DSCC does not provide continuing care nursing, life support systems, or high technology equipment and related supplies but will help the LRA locate funding sources for these services, if they are determined to be medically necessary.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F) Assistive appliances, approved by DSCC, such as braces, prosthetic limbs, hearing aids, wheelchairs and related adaptive devices and special supplies determined medically necessary to accomplish rehabilitation goals. Excluded are fixed architectural modifications of the LRA's dwelling in which the child resides, and property related thereto. External ramps and/or mechanical lifts needed to provide the child access to the dwelling are not excluded and may be authorized.

- G) Speech and hearing therapy, physical and occupational therapy.
 - H) Nutrition evaluation, guidance and provision of special dietary substances upon medical recommendation, excepting those dietary substances available through programs of public or private agencies established for such purposes.
 - I) Specialized dental care, such as orthodontia, prosthodontia, or oral surgery as required to further the treatment plan of children with severe oro-craniofacial deformities (e.g., cleft lip-cleft palate). Routine preventive or restorative dentistry is not provided except for children for whom this service is a specific recommendation to be integrated into an authorized orthodontic or prosthodontic plan or who, as a special requirement imposed by a physical impairment or as a result of the severity of an impairment, require specialized dental restorative intervention.
 - J) Arrangements for home follow-up services by public health and/or related habilitative services personnel.
 - K) Specialized prescriptive drugs integral to the treatment program of a chronic disability, subject to the limitations of Section 1200.70(f).
 - L) Genetic evaluation and family counseling.
 - M) Psychological/psychiatric evaluation as medically recommended for diagnosis and treatment planning.
 - N) Referral to other public or private agencies as required to further support the special needs of the family and/or child.
- 3) In order to make recommended services accessible to families, DSCC will support necessary transportation, lodging, meals, and parking costs for the family and child if the Annual Gross

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Income is at or below \$14,600-133% of Poverty Income Guidelines as updated annually in the Federal Register as required by Sections 652 and 673(2) of the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1981 (P.L. 97-35). DSCC shall be obligated to provide said support only if no other sources are available for this purpose. ~~The LRA must provide documentation such as receipts to verify such costs.~~

A) DSCC shall support necessary transportation expenses in accordance with, and not exceeding, limitations set forth by the State of Illinois Travel Control Board (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 27, par. 148-1 and 148-2.) DSCC will prescribe the form and procedure which families must follow in order to receive and verify expenses.

A)-Such support shall be limited to the following:

i)-Transportation--9 cents per mile, based on the shortest route available or, when transportation service is provided by a non-family member or group other than a common transportation carrier, the provider's charge will be approved at 20 cents per mile or at the rate charged, whichever is less. Payment for common transportation carriers (e.g., bus, taxi, train) will be approved at the rate charged, provided it is the lowest coach fare available.

ii)-Lodging--DSCC will support lodging expenses at a maximum of \$45 per night, plus tax for a single occupancy room in Chicago, and \$30 per night, plus tax, for a single occupancy room elsewhere in Illinois or within 50 miles of the state's borders. Maximum rates for double occupancy shall be \$65.00 plus tax in Chicago and \$45.00 plus tax elsewhere.

iii)-Meals--DSCC will support meal expenses at \$3.50 per meal per person.

iv)-Parking Expenses--DSCC will support necessary parking expenses at the rate charged.

B) Support will be available for the following individuals: LRAs; the Recipient Child; any additional caretaker whose presence is medically required to provide care for the Recipient Child during transportation. Transportation assistance will be limited to a maximum of one round trip for each authorized person requiring an overnight stay.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) When circumstance so dictate to meet the health care needs of the child, the Director shall authorize payments in excess of the amount stated above.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix A

Income Scale

Size of Household	Income* (FY89 90)
1	\$ 12,200 13,500
2	16,000 17,600
3	19,700 21,800
4	23,500 25,900
5	27,300 30,100
6	31,000 34,200
7	34,700 35,000
8	32,400 35,800
9	33,100 36,600
10	33,800 37,300
11	34,600 38,100
12	36,300 38,900

This table is based upon 65% of the gross median family income adjusted for family size as developed for the State of Illinois by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Family Support Administration under the provisions of Section 2603(7) of Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 (P.L. 97-35) and updated annually using the Federal Register's updated table for gross median family income. In order to find 65% of state median income for households with greater than ~~6~~ 12 members, perform the following calculation:

- 1) Begin with ~~132%~~ 150%
- 2) Add 3 percentage points for each additional family member;
- 3) Multiply figure obtained at step (2) by 23,500-25,900 (i.e., the 4 person household amount);
- 4) Round the figure obtained at step (3) to the nearest \$100.

*Allowable Adjusted Family Income which results in full financial assistance.

(Source: Amended at Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Illinois Safety Responsibility Law

2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1070

3) Section Numbers: Proposed Action
1070.90 New Section

4) Statutory Authority: Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-104(b)) and Section 7-100 et seq. of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-100 et seq.).

5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This proposed rulemaking establishes the procedures by which a suspension may, at the request of a debtor, be cleared from the driving record because the judgment forming the basis for the suspension is dormant. The rulemaking also describes the acceptable proof of revival of the judgment by the judgment creditor. Finally, the rulemaking addresses the treatment of suspensions entered because of unpaid judgments now dead.

6) Will this proposed rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

7) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

8) Does this proposed rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No, this amendment does not contain incorporations by reference.

9) Are there any other amendments pending on this part? No.

10) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: This rulemaking will have no effect on local units of government.

11) Time, place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Secretary of State will fully consider all comments received within 45 days of the date this notice is published. All comments must be in writing and should be sent to:

Nancy Short
Assistant Counsel to the Secretary
2701 S. Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62723
217/782-5356

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis: After careful consideration, the Secretary of State does not feel this proposed rulemaking will affect any types of small businesses and the proposed rule has not been submitted to the Small Business Office of the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

The full text of the proposed rule begins on the next page.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATE

PART 1070

ILLINOIS SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

Section	
1070.10	Forms of Security
1070.20	Future Proof
1070.30	Installment Agreements
1070.40	Disposition of Security
1070.50	Failure to Satisfy Judgment
1070.60	Release From Liability
1070.70	Incomplete Unsatisfied Judgment
1070.80	Driver's License Restriction for Exclusive Operation of Commercial Vehicles
1070.90	Dormant and Dead Judgments

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-100 et seq.).

SOURCE: Filed and effective December 17, 1971; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; repealed at 7 Ill. Reg. 13678, effective October 14, 1983; new part adopted at 8 Ill. Reg. 50, effective November 30, 1987; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 1070.90 Dormant and Dead Judgments

(a) For purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Debtor" - one who owes a debt.

"Department" - Department of Driver Services within the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Dead Judgment" - an unpaid judgment which is twenty (20) years old or more. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 110, par. 13-218.)

"Dormant Judgment" - an unpaid judgment which is seven (7) years old or more and has not been revived by petition. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 110, par. 12-108.)

"Judgment Creditor" - one who is owed money due to a court judgment in his/her favor and against the debtor.

"Revival of Judgment" - to render enforceable an unpaid dormant judgment by filing a petition for revival.

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

b) A debtor may request that a suspension on his/her driving record be cleared because the judgment forming the basis for the suspension is dormant. The following documentation shall serve as proof of dormancy:

- 1) A certified or file stamped copy of a half sheet evidencing the fact that seven (7) years have expired from the time the original judgment was rendered and that the judgment has not been revived by petition; or
- 2) A court order or written verification on official letterhead, by a judge or clerk of the court, that seven (7) years have expired from the time the original judgment was rendered and that the judgment has not been revived by petition; or
- 3) Written verification on official letterhead, by a judge or clerk of the court, that the required documentation has been destroyed or is not otherwise available and that no records of court show that the judgment has been revived by petition or is in effect.

c) Upon receipt of the required documentation from the debtor, the Safety and Financial Responsibility Section of the Department shall determine if the debtor has filed proof of financial responsibility for three (3) accumulated years. If the judgment is under \$250, proof of financial responsibility is not required.

- 1) If proof of financial responsibility has been given, the Safety and Financial Responsibility Section shall notify the debtor via letter of the following:

A) Necessary documentation has been received and accepted evidencing the fact that the judgment is dormant and has not been revived by petition;

B) Proof of financial responsibility has been given for three (3) accumulated years; and

C) The suspension will be cleared and made effective a date certain.

Carbon copies of the correspondence will be sent to the debtor's attorney and the judgment creditor and his/her attorney, if their addresses are on file.

- 2) If proof of financial responsibility has not been given and is required (judgment over \$250), the Safety and Financial Responsibility Section shall notify the debtor via letter of the following:

A) Necessary documentation has been received and accepted evidencing the fact that the judgment is dormant and has not been revived by petition; and

B) Proof of financial responsibility must be given and maintained for three (3) accumulated years. The suspension shall be cleared upon accepting proof of financial responsibility and shall be closed when three (3) years have been accumulated.

Carbon copies of the correspondence will be sent to the debtor's attorney and the judgment creditor and his/her attorney, if their addresses are on file.

d) A dormant judgment may be revived by petition anytime prior to the expiration of the twenty (20) year limitation period. The following documents shall be considered adequate proof of revival by the judgment creditor:

- 1) A certified or file stamped copy of the petition for revival; or
- 2) A certified or file stamped copy of a half sheet evidencing the fact the original judgment has been revived by petition; or
- 3) Written verification on official letterhead by a judge or clerk of the court, that the original judgment has been revived by petition.

e) Upon receipt of the required documentation of the judgment's revival from the judgment creditor, the Safety and Financial Responsibility Section shall notify the judgment creditor and his/her attorney and the debtor and his/her attorney that:

- 1) Proof of revival has been received and accepted by the Department; and
- 2) If the original suspension has already been cleared, a new suspension will be entered and made effective a date certain; or
- 3) If the original suspension has not been cleared, it will remain in effect.

f) All suspensions entered because of unpaid judgments now dead shall be removed and terminated, pursuant to Public Act 86-500, from the driver's license file and the files of the Safety and Financial Responsibility Section.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Pay Plan
- 2) The Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 310
- 3) Section Numbers:
 310.230 Amended
 310.290 Amended
 310. App. A, Table A Amended
 310. App. A, Table B Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b108a(2)
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: December 12, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☐ No ☐
 If "yes", please specify date:
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporation by reference? No
 If "yes", was a copy of the approval form issued by JCAR attached to this rulemaking?
- These amendments do not contain any incorporations by reference.
- 8) Date filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 12, 1989
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:
 July 7, 1989, Issue #27, 13 Ill. Reg. 10725
 Notice of Correction: July 28, 1989, Issue #30, 13 Ill. Reg. 12647
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to this rule? No
 If answer is "yes", please complete the following:
 A) Statement of Objection: (Issue Date) _____ 111. Reg. _____
 B) Agency Response: (Issue Date) _____ 111. Reg. _____
- C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to JCAR:
- 11) Difference between proposal and final version:

A Notice of Correction was filed to amend the maximum rates for Office Aide, Office Assistant and Office Associate in Section 310.230; and the Foreign Service Economic Development Executive I, II, Repre-

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

sentative, Revenue Audit Supervisor, Revenue Deputy Regional Administrator, and Revenue Regional Administrator in Section 310.290.

The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules made reference to the need to make corrections in the Table of Contents' Source Notes.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these Amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending to this part? Yes

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
310.290	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 15141 (September 29, 1989)
310.230	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310.280	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table D	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table E	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table F	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table J	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table O	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table P	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. App. A, Table S	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)
310. Appendix B	Amended	13 Ill. Reg. 17521 (November 17, 1989)

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment:

The amendments to Section 310.230 reflect the rate changes for the Building/Grounds Laborer (from \$3.35 - \$5.30 to \$3.50 - \$6.00 per hour), Building/Grounds Lead I (the maximum rate of \$5.00 was upgraded to \$7.00 per hour), and the Building/Grounds Lead II (the maximum rate of \$6.00 was upgraded to \$8.00 per hour). The abolished titles of Clerk I thru IV and Clerk Typist I and II were replaced with the

titles of Office Aide, Office Assistant and Office Associate. The abolished Conservation Worker title was changed to Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker. The abolished titles of Labor Relations Investigator I and II were replaced with the single title of Labor Relations Investigator. The maximum hourly rate for the Laborer (Maintenance) was upgraded from \$5.00 to \$5.50. The abolished titles of Field Inspector, Psychologist IV and the Watch Attendant I were deleted.

The amendments to Section 310.290 reflect the new Fiscal Year 1990 changes affecting the Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rates. The abolished titles of Clerk Typist I, III and Secretary I were deleted and replaced with the titles of Office Assistant, Office Associate and Office Coordinator. At the request of the Department of Revenue, the titles of Tax Examiner and the Tax Examiner Trainee were added.

In Section 310. Tables A and B, the rate changes to the Elevator Operator, Janitor I and II reflect a collective bargaining agreement which was negotiated effective April 3, 1989 through April 1, 1990.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Name: Mr. Michael Murphy
Address: Department of Central Management Services
Division of Technical Services
504 William G. Stratton Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706

Telephone: (217) 782-5601

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES
SUBTITLE B: PERSONNEL RULES, PAY PLANS, AND POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 310
PAY PLAN

SUBPART A: NARRATIVE

Section	Policy and Responsibilities
310.20	Jurisdiction
310.30	Pay Schedules
310.40	Definitions
310.50	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.60	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.70	Increases in Pay
310.80	Decreases in Pay
310.90	Other Pay Provisions
310.100	Implementation of Pay Plan Changes, Effective July 1, 1989
310.110	Interpretation and Application of Pay Plan
310.120	Effective Date
310.130	Reinstitution of Within Grade Salary Increases
310.140	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Schedule of Salary Grades, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)
310.150	

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE OF RATES

Section	Introduction
310.205	Prevailing Rate
310.210	Negotiated Rate
310.220	Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate
310.230	Hourly Rate
310.240	Member, Patient and Inmate Rate
310.250	Trainee Rate
310.260	Legislated and Contracted Rate
310.270	Designated Rate
310.280	Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate
310.290	Education Rate
310.300	Physician Specialist Rate
310.310	Annual Compensation Ranges for Executive Director and Assistant Executive Director, State Board of Elections
310.320	Excluded Classes Rate (Repealed)
310.330	

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: MERIT COMPENSATION SYSTEM

Section	Jurisdiction
310.410	Objectives
310.420	Responsibilities
310.430	Merit Compensation Salary Schedule
310.440	Procedures for Determining Annual Merit Increases
310.450	Intermittent Merit Increase
310.455	Merit Zone
310.460	Other Pay Increases
310.470	Adjustment
310.480	Decreases in Pay
310.490	Other Pay Provisions
310.500	Definitions
310.510	Conversion of Base Salary to Pay Period Units
310.520	Conversion of Base Salary to Daily or Hourly Equivalents
310.530	Implementation
310.540	Annual Merit Increase Guidechart for Fiscal Year 1990
310.550	Fiscal Year 1985 Pay Changes in Merit Compensation System, effective July 1, 1984 (Repealed)

APPENDIX A	Negotiated Rates of Pay
TABLE A	HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services - State of Illinois Building - SEIU)
TABLE B	HR-200 (Department of Labor - Chicago, Illinois - SEIU)
TABLE C	RC-069 (Firefighters, AFSCME)
TABLE D	HR-001 (Teamsters Local #726)
TABLE E	RC-020 (Teamsters Local #330)
TABLE F	RC-019 (Teamsters Local #25)
TABLE G	RC-045 (Automotive Mechanics, ISEA)
TABLE H	RC-006 (Corrections Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE I	RC-009 (Institutional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE J	RC-014 (Clerical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE K	RC-023 (Registered Nurses, INA)
TABLE L	VR-004 (Illinois State Treasurer's Office Employees, Teamsters and IFT)
TABLE M	RC-027 (Educators, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE N	RC-027 (Physician Rates, AFSCME) (Repealed)
TABLE O	RC-028 (Paraprofessional Human Services Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE P	RC-029 (Paraprofessional Investigatory and Law Enforcement Employees, ISEA)
TABLE Q	RC-033 (Meat Inspectors, ISEA)
TABLE R	RC-042 (Residual Maintenance Workers, AFSCME)
TABLE S	HR-012 (Fair Employment Practices Employees, SEIU)
TABLE T	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, IFT)
TABLE U	HR-010 (Teachers of Deaf, Extracurricular Paid Activities)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TABLE V	CU-500 (Corrections, Meet and Confer Employees)
TABLE W	RC-062 (Technical Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE X	RC-063 (Professional Employees, AFSCME)
TABLE Y	RC-063 (Educators, AFSCME)
TABLE Z	RC-063 (Physicians, AFSCME)
APPENDIX B	Schedule of Salary Grades - Monthly and Annual Rates of Pay for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX C	Physician Administrator Rates and Medical Facilities Administrator Rates for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX D	Merit Compensation System Salary Schedule for Fiscal Year 1990
APPENDIX E	Teaching Salary Schedule (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Physician and Physician Specialist Salary Schedule (Repealed)
AUTHORITY:	Implementing and authorized by Section 8a(2) of the Personnel Code (111. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b108a(2)).

SOURCE: Filed June 28, 1967; codified at 8 111. Reg. 1558; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 1990, effective January 31, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 2440, effective February 15, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 3348, effective March 5, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 4249, effective March 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 5704, effective April 16, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 7290, effective May 11, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 11299, effective June 25, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 12616, effective July 1, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 15007, effective August 6, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 15367, effective August 13, 1984; emergency amendment at 8 111. Reg. 21310, effective October 10, 1984, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 8 111. Reg. 21544, effective October 24, 1984; amended at 8 111. Reg. 22844, effective November 14, 1984; emergency amendment at 9 111. Reg. 11134, effective January 16, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 111. Reg. 1320, effective January 23, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 3681, effective March 12, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 111. Reg. 4163, effective March 15, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 9 111. Reg. 9231, effective May 31, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 9 111. Reg. 9420, effective June 7, 1985; amended at 9 111. Reg. 10663, effective July 1, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 111. Reg. 15043, effective September 24, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 111. Reg. 3325, effective January 22, 1986; amended at 10 111. Reg. 3230, effective January 24, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 111. Reg. 8904, effective May 13, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 111. Reg. 8928, effective May 13, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 111. Reg. 12090, effective June 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 111. Reg. 13675,

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective July 31, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 14867, effective August 26, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15567, effective September 17, 1986; emergency amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 17765, effective September 30, 1986, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 19132, effective October 28, 1986; peremptory amendment at 10 Ill. Reg. 21097, effective December 9, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 648, effective December 22, 1986; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 3363, effective February 3, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 4388, effective February 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 6291, effective March 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 5901, effective March 24, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 8787, effective April 15, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 11830, effective July 1, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 13675, effective July 29, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14984, effective August 27, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 15273, effective September 1, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 17919, effective October 19, 1987; peremptory amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 19812, effective November 19, 1987; emergency amendment at 11 Ill. Reg. 20664, effective December 4, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20778, effective December 11, 1987; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 3811, effective January 27, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 5459, effective March 3, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6073, effective March 21, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective April 14, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7734, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 8135, effective April 22, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 9745, effective May 23, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 11778, effective July 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 12895, effective July 18, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13306, effective July 27, 1988; corrected at 12 Ill. Reg. 13359; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14630, effective September 6, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 20449, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 20584, effective November 28, 1988; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8080, effective May 10, 1989; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 8970, effective May 26, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8849, effective May 30, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 10967, effective June 20, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment expired on November 17, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11451, effective June 28, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 11854, effective July 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; peremptory amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12887, effective July 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective October 20, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19921, effective December 12, 1989.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 310.230 Part-Time Daily or Hourly Special Services Rate

The rate of pay as approved by the Director of Central Management Services for persons employed on a consultative or part-time basis requiring irregular hours of work shall be as listed below, except the total compensation of an employee in any given month shall not exceed the monthly rate of Step 5 of the salary grade for the title as shown in the Schedule of Salary Grades (Appendix B) if the class title is subject to the Schedule of Salary Grades, or Step 5 of the negotiated salary range for classes of positions shown in Section 310.220, Subpart B, Schedule of Rates, or 75% of the maximum rate of those classes of positions subject to the provisions of the Merit Compensation System, Subpart C of this Pay Plan.

Apiary Inspector	\$10 to \$50
Building/Grounds Laborer	\$3.35-to-\$5.30-(per-hour) \$3.50 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Building/Grounds Lead I	\$3.50 to \$5.00-(per-hour) \$4.50 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Building/Grounds Lead II	\$4.50 to \$6.00-(per-hour) \$5.00 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Worker	
Chaplain I	\$20 to \$70
Chemist I	\$30 to \$45
Glerk-I	\$3.50-to-\$4.00-(per-hour)
Glerk-II	\$4.25-to-\$4.50-(per-hour)
Glerk-III	\$4.50-to-\$5.00-(per-hour)
Glerk-IV	\$4.00-to-\$5.00-(per-hour)
Glerk-Typist-I	\$4.00-to-\$5.00-(per-hour)
Glerk-Typist-II	\$4.25-to-\$5.00-(per-hour)
Conservation/Worker	\$3.91-(per-hour)
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	\$3.91 (per hour)
Conservation/Worker	\$4.02-(per-hour)
(2nd season --- site interpretation)	
Conservation/Worker	\$4.14-(per-hour)
(3rd season --- site interpretation)	
Conservation/Historic Preservation Worker	\$4.14 (per hour)
(3rd season --- site interpretation)	
Dentist I	\$70 to \$150
Dentist II	\$100 to \$185
Educator	\$25 to \$60
Educator Aide	\$18 to \$35
Field Inspector	\$26-to-\$40

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Hearing and Speech Specialist III	\$15 to \$30 (per hour)
Hearing Referee	\$75 to \$200
Janitor I	\$4.73 to \$5.30 (per hour)
Labor Maintenance Lead Worker	\$5.00 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Labor Relations Investigator	\$35 to \$70
Labor-Relations-Investigator-I	\$35 to \$50
Labor-Relations-Investigator-II	\$40 to \$70
Laboratory Technician II	\$26 to \$40
Laborer (Maintenance)	\$3.35 to \$5.00 (per hour)
Lifeguard	\$3.91 (per hour)
Lifeguard Captain	\$4.02 (per hour)
Maintenance Worker	\$3.50 to \$5.00 (per hour)
Nurse I	\$39 to \$54
Nurse I (2nd or 3rd shift)	\$41 to \$56
Nurse I (Cook County)	\$43 to \$58
Nurse I (Cook Co. 2nd or 3rd shift)	\$44 to \$59
Nurse II	\$43 to \$58
Nurse II (2nd or 3rd shift)	\$44 to \$59
Nurse II (Cook County)	\$45 to \$60
Nurse II (Cook Co. 2nd or 3rd shift)	\$47 to \$62
Occupational Therapist Program Coordinator	\$40 to \$160
Office Aide	\$3.50 to \$7.50 (per hour)
Office Assistant	\$4.00 to \$8.75 (per hour)
Office Associate	\$42 to \$65
Optometrist	\$4.00 to \$9.50 (per hour)
Optometrist	\$50 to \$160 (daily)
Physician	\$15 to \$35 (hourly)
Physician	\$100 to \$300
Physician Specialist (A)	\$100 to \$325 (daily)
Physician Specialist (A)	\$20 to \$60 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (B)	\$100 to \$350 (daily)
Physician Specialist (B)	\$20 to \$70 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (C)	\$100 to \$360 (daily)
Physician Specialist (C)	\$20 to \$75 (hourly)
Physician Specialist (D)	\$100 to \$370 (daily)
Physician Specialist (D)	\$20 to \$85 (hourly)
Podiatrist	\$50 to \$125
Psychologist I	\$35 to \$80
Psychologist II	\$40 to \$125
Psychologist III	\$40 to \$150
Psychologist-IV	\$55 to \$175
Recreation Worker I	\$25 to \$40
Recreation Worker I	\$5.33 (per hour)
Social Worker II	\$35 to \$75

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Social Worker III	\$35 to \$80
Student Worker	\$3.35 to \$6.00 (per hour)
Tax Examiner	\$53 to \$73
Technical Advisor II	\$20 to \$35 (per hour)
Technical Advisor III	\$30 to \$60 (per hour)
Technical Advisor IV	\$50 to \$80 (per hour)
Veterinarian II	\$95 to \$130 (daily)
Watch-Attendant-I	\$4.28 to \$4.87 (per hour)

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19921, effective December 12, 1989)

Section 310.290 Out-of-State or Foreign Service Rate

The rate of pay for employees occupying positions which require payment in accordance with the economic conditions and social legislation of another state or foreign country. An adjustment may be made to the salary of an employee stationed in a foreign country to compensate for a change in the currency exchange rate. The Director of the Department of Central Management Services will, before approving an adjustment, consider the need of the employing agency, the treatment of other similar situations, prevailing practices of other employers, and the equity of the particular circumstances.

Title	Effective Fiscal Year 1989 1990	Range
Account Technician I (CA, OH, TX)		\$1608---2025
(NJ)		1664 - 2096
		1817---2289
		1881 - 2370
Accounting and Fiscal Administration Career Trainee (CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH, TN, TX and WI)		1825---2336
(NJ)		1889 - 2417
		2083---2640
		2136 - 2733
		2282---2549
Gleek-Typist-I-(Foreign-Servicet)		1401---1718
Gleek-Typist-II (CA, OH, TX)		1583---1942
(NJ)		2621---4217
Foreign Service Economic Development Executive I		2521 - 4365
Foreign Service Economic Development Executive II		3268---5546
		3268 - 5740

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Foreign Service Economic Development Representative

Office Assistant (Foreign Service)

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)
(NJ)

2170---3507
2170 - 3630
1498 - 2057

Office Coordinator

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)
(NJ)

1603 - 2010
1812 - 2272

Revenue Audit Supervisor

(CA, OH, TX)

(NJ)

Revenue Auditor I

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)

(NJ)

Revenue Auditor II

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)

(NJ)

Revenue Auditor III

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)

(NJ)

Revenue Deputy Regional Administrator

(CA, OH, TX)

(NJ)

Revenue Regional Administrator

(NJ)

Secretary-I

(CA, OH, TX)
(NJ)

2170---3507
2170 - 3630
1498 - 2057

1603 - 2010
1812 - 2272

1664 - 2096
1881 - 2370

2869---4884
2869 - 5057
2868---5521
2868 - 5716

2190---2866
2267 - 2966
2475---3240
2562 - 3353

2422---3187
2507 - 3298
2738---3602
2834 - 3728

2699---3582
2793 - 3708
3051---4528
3158 - 4191

3044---5227
3044 - 5411
3044---5909
3044 - 6117

3250---6323
3250 - 6544
1608---2025
1817---2289

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Tax Examiner

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)
(NJ)

1664 - 2096
1881 - 2370

Tax Examiner Trainee

(CA, CO, GA, IN, IA, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, NC, OH,
TN, TX and WI)
(NJ)

1498 - 2057
1694 - 2093

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19921, effective December 12, 1989)

APPENDIX A

Negotiated Rates of Pay

Section 310.TABLE A HR-190 (Department of Central Management Services --
State of Illinois Building -- SEIU)

Elevator Operator

02-02-87---\$1583.40---\$1618.20---\$1635.60
02-01-88---\$1635.60---\$1663.00---\$1679.40
04-03-89 \$1687.80 \$1722.60 \$1740.00

Janitor I

09-29-86---\$1487.70
02-02-87---\$1531.20
02-01-88---\$1566.00
04-03-89 \$1635.60

Janitor II

09-29-86---\$1487.70
02-02-87---\$1531.20
02-01-88---\$1566.00
04-03-89 \$1635.60

Guard I

06-01-87 \$1435.50

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19921, effective December 12, 1989)

Section 310.TABLE B HR-200 (Department of Labor -- Chicago, Illinois --
SEIU)

Elevator Operator

02-02-87---\$1583.40---\$1618.20---\$1635.60
02-01-88---\$1635.60---\$1663.00---\$1679.40
04-03-89 \$1687.80 \$1722.60 \$1740.00

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19921, effective December 12, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Service-Connected Days Benefit Administration

- 2) Code Citation: 80 Ill. Adm. Code 2150

- 3) Section Number: Adopted Action:

2150.1 Adopted

- 4) Statutory Authority: Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b4

- 5) Effective Date of Amendment(s): December 12, 1989

- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 12, 1989

- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

May 5, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 6853

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these rules? No.

- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

None.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? No agreements between the Department and Joint Committee were necessary.

- 13) Will this amendment replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No.

- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No.

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: Technical amendments to bring rules in compliance with agreement with JCAR staff.

- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

John Brazaitis
Department of Central Management Services
720 Stratton Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
217-782-9669

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 80: PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

SUBTITLE F: EMPLOYEE INSURANCE

CHAPTER 1: DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

PART 2150

SERVICE-CONNECTED DAYS BENEFIT ADMINISTRATION

Section

2150.1 Definitions

2150.2 Entitlement

2150.5 Policy

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 64.1 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois as amended (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 63b4).

SOURCE: Adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 2402, effective February 8, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19933, effective December 12, 1989.

Section 2150.1 Definitions

"Accident" for the purpose of this Part means an illness or injury arising out of and within the scope of employment which precludes an employee from performance of job duties and requires time away from work.

"Agency" for the purpose of this Part refers to any State/agency offering the Service-Connected days benefit as a part of their Workers' Compensation program.

"Compensable accident" for the purpose of this Part means any accident that falls under the coverages afforded by the Workers' Compensation Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 138 et seq.) or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 48, pars. 172 et seq.), and is deemed to be a valid claim by the Department of Central Management Services (DCMS), Risk Management Division, other appropriate State claims administration units, or is ruled a compensable claim by the Illinois Industrial Commission through arbitration proceedings.

"Employee" for the purpose of this Part means any regular officer or employee who receives salary or wages for personal service rendered to the State of Illinois and is eligible for coverage under Section 1(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act or Section 1(b) of the Workers' Occupational Diseases Act.

"Physician Statement" for the purpose of this Part means a statement from a practitioner licensed to practice medicine in the State of Illinois (or who is licensed or who practices medicine in another state and meets the licensure requirements of that state).

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"State Service-Connected Day" for the purpose of this Part means an authorized absence from work at full salary paid from Personal Services appropriations when the absence is due to a compensable accident injury or illness as determined by the DCMS Risk Management Division (or other appropriate State claims administration units) and within the guidelines outlined in the Workers' Compensation Act or Workers' Occupational Diseases Act. The employee shall not be charged any accumulated benefit time such as sick leave, vacation time, compensatory time, or personal business days for this authorized absence.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19933, effective December 12, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Heading of the Part: Enterprise Zone Program

- 2) Code Citation: 14 Ill. Adm. Code 520

- 3) Section Numbers:

520.700 Adopted Action:
 Amendment
 520.710 Amendment
 520.720 Amendment
 520.730 Amendment
 520.740 Amendment
 520.750 New Section
 520.1000 Amendment
 520.1010 Amendment
 520.1020 Amendment
 520.1030 Amendment

- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 67 1/2, par. 609.1, as amended by P.A. 85-1182, effective January 1, 1989) and Sections 9-221, 9-222, and 9-222.1 of the Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, pars. 9-221, 9-222, and 9-222.1) and authorized by Section 46.42 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 46.42).

- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: December 7, 1989

- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No.

- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No.

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 5, 1989.

- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 13 Ill. Reg. 4985, April 14, 1989.

- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No.

- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

In the statutory citation to the Illinois Income Tax Act in the Authority Note and throughout this rulemaking, changed "1987" to "1988 Supp."

In the next to the last line of the main source note, deleted the period following "1988".

Section 520.700

In the third line of the definition "placed in service", changed

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"2-201(h)" to "Section 201(h)".

Section 520.730

In subsection (d), added the following sentence: "The prospective plan shall include, but is not limited to, written information such as non-Illinois sites under consideration, cost/benefit analyses of moving or closing the business, financial statements, internal memoranda, or any other financial documentation evidencing that the business would either relocate to a non-Illinois site or close down in the event the business was not designated."

Section 520.740

In the last line of subsection (b), replaced "its "Review and Appeal Procedures" rules (47 Ill. Adm. Code 10)" with "47 Ill. Adm. Code 10 (Review and Appeal Procedures)".

In the fourth line of subsection (d), changed "subsection h" to "Section 201(h)".

In the fifth line of subsection (d), changed "par. 201(h)" to "par. 2-201(h)".

In the seventh line of subsection (e), changed "201(g) and 203" to "2-201(g) and 2-203".

Section 520.750

In the last two lines of subsection (d), replaced "the Department's "Review and Appeal Procedures" rules (47 Ill. Adm. Code 10)" with "47 Ill. Adm. Code 10 (Review and Appeal Procedures)".

Inserted "SUBPART J: ENTERPRISE ZONE UTILITY TAX EXEMPTION" above "Section 520.1000 Definitions" in the text.

Section 520.1000

In the fifth line of the "job creation" definition, inserted a comma after "1986".

Section 520.1030

The strike-out over the period at the end of subsection (g)(2) has been removed.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will these amendments replace an emergency amendment currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section Numbers: Proposed Action: Illinois Register Citation:

520.900	Amendment	October 13, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 15975
520.910	Amendment	October 13, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 15975
520.930	Amendment	October 13, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 15975

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Amendments found in Sections 520.700 - 520.750 serve to incorporate changes regarding High Impact Businesses as a result of P.A. 85-1182, effective January 1, 1989. The legislation addresses the conditions which must be met for designation, including: business location, minimum investments; the creation/retention of jobs; available credits and exemptions under designation. Additionally, new proposed facilities must provide proof that alternative out-of-state sites would receive the proposed investment and jobs in the event that the business does not receive High Impact Business designation. Revocation of designation and demand for repayment of exempted taxes with interest is substantiated when: it is later determined the business would have made the investments and created/retained the jobs without the benefit of the High Impact Business designation or the participating business fails to comply with the terms and conditions of designation. Amendments to Sections 520.1000, 520.1010, 520.1020, and 520.1030 are being made to fulfill an agreement reached with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during a previous departmental rulemaking. The rules clarify the financial information required of a business seeking recertification of eligibility for the Utility Tax Exemption. Additionally, these amendments bring this subpart's definitions in line with the other subparts.

16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Mr. Dennis R. Whetstone, Deputy Director
Department of Commerce and Community Affairs
Bureau of Program Administration
620 East Adams Street, 5th floor
Springfield, Illinois 62701
(217) 782-6136

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 14: COMMERCE
SUBTITLE C: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

PART 520
ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM
SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section
520.100

Definitions

SUBPART B: APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION

Section
520.200
520.300
520.410
520.210
520.220
520.230
520.240
520.250

Eligible Applicants
Eligibility Criteria
Form of Application
Application Procedures
Joint Application
Application Evaluation and Ranking

SUBPART C: AMENDMENT AND DECERTIFICATION

Section
520.300
520.310
520.320

Application Overview
Boundary Changes
Decertification

SUBPART D: DESIGNATED ZONE ORGANIZATIONS

Section
520.400
520.410
520.420

General
Project Eligibility and Approval
Charitable Contributions

SUBPART E: LOCAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Section
520.500
520.510

Reporting and Monitoring
Administration

SUBPART F: TAX INCENTIVES

Section
520.600

Jobs Tax Credit

SUBPART G: HIGH IMPACT BUSINESSES IN ILLINOIS FOREIGN-TRADE ZONES-OR-SUB-ZONES

Section
520.700
520.710
520.720
520.730
520.740
520.750

Definitions
Eligible Applicants
Eligibility Criteria
Form of Application
Application Review and Approval
Revocation of the High Impact Business Designation

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART H: INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT CARRY-FORWARD

Section
520.800
520.810
520.820
520.830

Definitions
Eligibility Criteria
Form of Application
Application Review and Approval Process

SUBPART I: MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT/POLLUTION
CONTROL FACILITIES SALES TAX EXEMPTION

Section
520.900
EMERGENCY
520.910
EMERGENCY
520.920
520.930
EMERGENCY

Definitions
Eligibility Criteria
Form of Application
Application and Approval Process

SUBPART J: ENTERPRISE ZONE UTILITY TAX EXEMPTION

Section
520.1000
520.1010
520.1020
520.1030

Definitions
Eligibility Criteria
Form of Application
Application and Approval Process

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 67 1/2, pars. 601 et seq.); Sections 201(f), (g) and (h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 120, pars. 2-201(f), (g) and (h)); Sections 1d-1f of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, pars. 440d-440f); and Sections 9-221, 9-222, and 9-222.1 of the Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, pars. 9-221, 9-222, and 9-222.1) and authorized by Section 46.42 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 46.42).

SOURCE: Adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 11790, effective July 24, 1985; emergency amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 4936, effective March 11, 1986 for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7323, effective April 18, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12563, effective July 7, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12915, effective July 22, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15200, effective September 8, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 16580, effective September 24, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19719, effective November 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 11054, effective June 5, 1987; emergency amendments at 11 Ill. Reg. 11174, effective June 8, 1987, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16091, effective September 29, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4115, effective February 8, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11201, effective June 17, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17823, effective October 21, 1988; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 16117, effective October 2, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective December 7, 1989.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTE: Capitalization denotes statutory language.

SUBPART C: HIGH IMPACT BUSINESSES IN ILLINOIS FOREIGN-TRADE-ZONES-OR-SUB-ZONES

Section 520.700 Definitions

The following definitions are applicable to Subpart G.

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

"Eligible Investment" means the required amount of investments in qualified property, as defined by Section 201(h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 120, par. 2-201(h)) that qualifies a business for High Impact Business designation.

"Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone" means a geographic area designated by the federal government under the Foreign Trade Zone Act of 1934, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81(a), October 30, 1984; 15 CFR 400 (1986), with no later amendments or editions).

"Full-Time Employee" means a person who works an average of a minimum of 35 regular hours per week for 52 weeks for a total of 1,820 or more hours per year. Vacations, paid holidays and sick time are included in this computation. Overtime is not considered regular hours.

"Full-Time Equivalent Job" means the number of employees required to equal one full-time employee. For purposes of this definition, employee means a person who works a minimum of 35 hours per week for a minimum of 13 consecutive weeks to be counted toward full-time equivalency.

"High Impact Business" means a business located in Illinois a foreign-trade-zone-or-sub-zone which is designated as a high impact business by the Department pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 67 1/2, par. 609.1).

"Job creation" means at least 500 full-time equivalent employees are to be hired at a designated location in Illinois by the High-Impact-Business over the number of full-time equivalent employees that were employed by the applicant prior to January 1, 1989. That business-as-of-December-31-of-the-previous-year,-or-the-last-day-of-the-most-recently-completed-taxable-year, whichever-is-later. Job titles being filled or re-filled as a result of strikes or layoffs cannot be considered job creation. All-of-the-employees-filing-"jobs-created"-must-be-employees-of

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the-High-Impact-Business; and-must-provide-services-in-the-foreign-trade-zones-or-sub-zones--where-the-qualified-investment-is-made-as-the-base-of-operations-for-the-services-performed;

"Job retention" means at least 1,500 200 full-time employees are to be retained by the High Impact Business as a direct result of the eligible qualified investment and that the employees would have lost their jobs had the eligible investment not been made. A-direct-result-is-shown-when-there-is-a-logical-cause-and-effect-between-the-investment-and-the-continuation-of-jobs--All-of-the-employees-filling-"jobs-retained"-must-be-employees-of-the-High-Impact-Business; and-must-provide-services-in-the-foreign-trade-zones-or-sub-zones-where-the-qualified-investment-is-made-as-the-base-of-operations-for-the-services-performed;

"Large scale investment and development project" means a project of a High Impact Business which is the result of a minimum eligible investment of \$12,000,000 \$5--million-or-more--in-qualified-investments-in-the-foreign-trade-zones-or-sub-zones-in-which-the-High-Impact-Business-is-located; which and causes the creation of 500 100 full-time jobs, or is the result of a minimum eligible investment of \$30,000,000 and causes the retention of 1,500 jobs. the-retention-of-200-full-time-jobs-and-which-is-expected-to-cause-or-contribute-in-a-significant-and-substantial-way-to-such-things-as-an-increase-in-per-capita-income,-reversal-of-the-loss-of-out-migration-of-jobs,-decrease-in-the-unemployment-rate,-or-decrease-in-the-rate-or-number-of-persons-living-in-poverty,-in-the-area-in-which-the-foreign-trade-zone-or-sub-zone-is-located-(Section-5-5(3))--in-counties-over-one-million-population;-area-means-the-city-in-which-the-foreign-trade-zone-or-sub-zone-is-located--in-counties-under-one-million-population;-area-means-the-county-in-which-the-foreign-trade-zone-or-sub-zone-is-located;

"Placed in service" means the state or condition of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned function. Eligible investments in qualified property as defined in Section 201(h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act shall be considered placed in service on the date the property is placed in a condition of readiness and availability for use; or the date on which the depreciation period of that property begins.

"qualified investment" means investments in qualified property as defined by Section 201(h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 2-201(h))

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective December 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 520.710 Eligible Applicants

Any business located in a foreign-trade-zone(s)-or-sub-zone(s)-in Illinois, excluding businesses located in Illinois Enterprise Zones, may apply to the Department for designation as a High Impact Business pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

Section 520.720 Eligibility Criteria

A business shall be designated by the Department as a High Impact Business if the business:

- a) is located in a foreign-trade-zone(s)-or-sub-zone(s)-in Illinois; and;
- b) is not located in an Illinois Enterprise Zone;
- c) b) is found by the Department to promote the growth and expansion of the private sector through a large scale investment and development project as defined in Section 520.700 ;;
- d) intends to make a minimum eligible investment of \$12,000,000 which will be placed in service in qualified property in Illinois and is intended to create 500 full-time equivalent jobs at a designated location in Illinois; or intends to make a minimum eligible investment of \$30,000,000 which will be placed in service in qualified property in Illinois and is intended to retain 1,500 full-time equivalent jobs at a designated location in Illinois.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

Section 520.730 Form of Application

An application shall be submitted on the standard application form provided by the Department. The application shall include:

- a) Investment Information - for each eligible investment foreign trade-zone-or-sub-zone-in-which-an-investment-is-made, a description of the planned investment; documentation to substantiate the investment is qualified (e.g., construction schedules, schematics and specifications or lists, and approximate value of equipment to be purchased as provided by contractors and/or architects and engineers); and a statement when the eligible investment will be made placed in service in qualified property.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) Job Creation - for each foreign-trade-zone-or-sub-zone investments in which full-time equivalent jobs are to be created, by job title(s) the number of current and new full-time equivalent employees current means as of December 31 of the prior year-or last of the most-recently-completed-taxable year; whichever is later and the starting date of the new employees; and an explanation of how and why the investment causes additional full-time employment in the foreign-trade-zone or-sub-zone at the designated location in Illinois in which investment is made.
- c) Job Retention - for each designated location in Illinois foreign trade-zone-or-sub-zone in which full-time jobs are to be retained, by job title(s) the number of full-time employees; and an explanation of how and why the investment causes the retention of full-time employees.
- d) Impact--description-and-analysis-(which-is-written-in-a-detailed-and-logical-manner)-of-how-and-why-the-planned-investment-is-expected-to-cause-or-contribute-to-an-increase-in-per-capita income-in-the-area;-a-reversal-of-loss-or-outmigration-of-jobs-in the-area;-a-decrease-in-the-unemployment-rate-in-the-area;-and-a decrease-in-the-rate-or-number-of-persons-living-in-poverty-in the-area;-and-documentation-to-support-expected-effect.
Existing Illinois businesses qualifying under the job retention criteria must provide a prospective plan that demonstrates that 1,500 full-time jobs would be eliminated in the event the business is not designated. The prospective plan shall include, but is not limited to, written information such as non-Illinois sites under consideration, cost/benefit analyses of moving or closing the business, financial statements, internal memoranda, or any other financial documentation evidencing that the business would either relocate to a non-Illinois site or close down in the event the business was not designated.
- e) Newly proposed facilities qualifying under the job creation criteria must provide proof of alternative non-Illinois sites which would receive the proposed investment and job creation in the event the business is not designated. Such proof shall include, but is not limited to, incentive letters, prospective offers from other states or other documentation indicating firm interest in alternative non-Illinois locations.
- f) e) Certification - a signed and dated statement that the investments would not be placed in service in qualified property and the job creation or retention would not occur without the tax credits and exemptions set forth in Section 5.5(b) of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act; a signed and dated statement indicating application

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Occupation Tax Act, the minimum full-time equivalent jobs or full-time jobs shall have been created or retained.

trade zones or sub-zones are also eligible for additional credits, exemptions and deductions as described in the following Acts: Section 9-221 of The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 9-221); Section 201(g) and 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 120, pars. 2-201(g) and 2-203); and Section 5(l) of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 444(l)).

Acts: Section 9-221 of The Public Utilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 2/3, par. 9-221); Section 201(g) and 203 of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 120, pars. 2-201(g) and 2-203); and Section 5(1) of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 444(1)).

Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 120, pars. 2-201(q) and 2-203); and Section 5(1) of the Retailers' Occupation Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 120, par. 444(1)).

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936 ____, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

written documentation demonstrating the business would have made the eligible investment without the designation.

Procedures).

Following revocation the Department will contact the Director of the Illinois Department of Revenue who shall begin proceedings to recover wrongfully exempted State taxes with interest.

Any business whose High Impact Business designation is revoked shall be ineligible for all State funded Department programs for ten years.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART J: ENTERPRISE ZONE UTILITY TAX EXEMPTION

Section 520.1000 Definitions

The following definitions are applicable to Subpart J.

"Act" means Sections 9-221, 9-222 and 9-222.1 of the Public Utilities Act. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1986 Supp., ch. 111 2/3, pars. 9-221, 9-222, and 9-222.1).

"Department" means the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs.

"Eligible investment" means shall consist of the following two categories of expenditures:

investments in qualified property which are placed in service in an Enterprise Zone, or federally designated Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for by a Department designated High Impact Business in a designated location in Illinois. Qualified properties are statutorily defined in Sections 2-201(f) and (h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1988 Supp., ch. 120, pars. 2-201 (f) and (h)) as amended by P.A. 85-737, effective September 22, 1987); or

Noncapital/nonroutine investments, and associated service costs (direct labor or contractual fees), placed in service in an Enterprise Zone or federally designated Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for a Department designated High Impact Business and made for the improvement or renovation of qualified properties. These activities are undertaken for the purposes of improving productive capacity, efficiency, product quality or competitive position. The investments cannot be repetitious, commonplace or associated with regular maintenance expenditures, and would include, for example, rebuilt cast house furnaces, rebuilt soaking furnaces, a rebuilt hot line control system, restructured plant layout, and installed equipment to rebuild a logman baler. Noncapital/nonroutine investments are those that do not qualify for the investment tax credit pursuant to Sections 2-201(f) and 2-201(h) of the Illinois Income Tax Act.

Businesses utilizing this definition must provide detailed information regarding the purpose, scope, justification and benefits of these noncapital/nonroutine investments, including defined project start and completion target dates, and a level of expenditures of at least \$40,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone" means a geographic area designated by the federal government under the Foreign Trade Zone Act of 1934, as amended (19 U.S.C.A. 81 (a), (October 30, 1984); 15 CFR 400 (1986)).

"Full-time employee" means a person, employed by the taxpayer or any wholly-owned subsidiary of the taxpayer, who works a minimum of 35 hours per week for 52 weeks for a minimum total of 1,820 hours per year. Vacations, paid holidays and sick time are included in this computation. Overtime is not considered regular hours.

"Full-time equivalent job" means the number of employees required to equal one full-time employee. For purposes of this definition, employee means a person who works a minimum of 35 hours per week for a minimum of 13 consecutive weeks to be counted toward full-time equivalency.

"High Impact Business" means a business located in a Foreign Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone which is designated as a High Impact Business by the Department pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.5 of the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985 1987, ch. 67 1/2, par. 609.1) and 14 Ill. Adm. Code 520.700.

"Job creation" means at least 200 full-time equivalent employees have been hired over the number of full-time equivalent employees that were employed by the applicant as of December 31 of the previous year; or the last day of the applicant's most recently completed taxable year January 1, 1986, or the date the Enterprise Zone was certified, whichever is later. Job titles being filled or re-filled as a result of strikes cannot be computed as job creation. A majority of the "jobs created" must be in either the Enterprise Zone in which the eligible investment is made or the federally designated Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business.

"Job retention" means that at least 1,000 full-time employees will remain employed in Illinois as a direct result of the eligible investment and that the employees would have lost their jobs had the investment not been made. A majority of the "jobs retained" must be in either the Enterprise Zone in which the eligible investment is made or the federally designated Foreign Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact Business.

"Minimum investment" means the amount of eligible investments which must be made to qualify for the exemption. Under the job creation criteria the minimum eligible investment which must be made in an Enterprise Zone or federally designated Foreign-Trade

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business is \$5 million. Under the job retention criteria the minimum eligible investment which must be made in an Enterprise Zone or federally-designated-Foreign-Trade--Zone--or--Sub-Zone--for--a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business is \$20 million.

"placed in service" means the state or condition of readiness and availability for a specifically assigned function.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

Section 520.1010 Eligibility Criteria

a) Eligibility for the tax exemption is contingent on the business making a minimum eligible investment of \$5 million in an Enterprise Zone or federally-designated-Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business which causes the creation of a minimum of 200 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois or a minimum eligible investment of \$20 million in an Enterprise Zone or federally-designated-Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business which causes the retention of a minimum of 1,000 full-time jobs in Illinois.

b) In the case of a designated High Impact Business, eligibility is contingent on the business making a minimum eligible investment of \$12 million placed in service in qualified property at a designated location in Illinois which caused the creation of 500 full-time equivalent jobs at the designated location; or making a minimum eligible investment of \$30 million placed in service in qualified property in a designated location in Illinois which causes the retention of 1,500 full-time equivalent jobs at a designated location in Illinois.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

Section 520.1020 Form of Application

An application shall be submitted on the standard application form provided by the Department. An application shall include:

a) Investment Information - a description of the eligible investment; documentation to substantiate that the investment is eligible (e.g., balance sheets, construction schedules, schematics and specifications, or lists and cost of equipment purchased) and a statement when eligible investments in qualified property were or will be placed in service.

b) Job Information

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Job Creation - information on new employment that will result in the Enterprise Zone or federally-designated Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated High-Impact-Business as a result of the investment, which includes by job title(s), the number of current and new employees, the starting date of new employees and an explanation of how and why the investment causes additional employment, both inside and outside of the Enterprise Zone or federally-designated-Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business; or

2) Job Retention - information on the full-time jobs that have been retained in an Enterprise Zone or federally-designated Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated High-Impact-Business as a result of the investment, which includes, by job title(s), the number of employees; and an explanation of how and why the investment causes retention of full-time-employees in and outside the Enterprise Zone or federally-designated-Foreign-Trade-Zone-or-Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business.

3) Applicants utilizing the job creation criterion for eligibility for the exemption must actually employ 200 full-time equivalent employees prior to certification for this exemption.

4) Applicants are encouraged to submit applications to the Department prior to the actual creation of 200 full-time equivalent jobs. The Department will conditionally approve the application subject to the requirements of Section 520.1010 being met.

c) Certification - a signed and dated statement indicating that data and information in the application is correct; the Department will be provided access to any material, documentation or other data required to verify application information, and a statement that the number of jobs created or retained shall be maintained for the term of exemption, otherwise the Department will be notified and the exemption terminated.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

Section 520.1030 Application and Approval Process

a) Applications shall be submitted to the Department, which shall approve or deny the application in writing within 30 days of receipt. The application shall be approved if it meets the requirements of Section 520.1010 and 520.1020 utilizing one of the two following options:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The applicant has substantiated, in accordance with Section 520.1020(a), that the eligible investments in qualified property have been placed in service; or
- 2) The applicant has not placed in service in qualified property the eligible investments. However, a spending plan and financial commitments for the proposed eligible investment have been submitted. The spending plan must include a detailed "project by project" description, as well as the estimated eligible investment for each specific project. The spending plan must further include the date when the eligible investment in each project will be placed in service. The applicant's financial commitments must include the sources of financing for the project. Should the applicant choose to follow this option, it must sign a written agreement with the Department obligating the business to place in service the eligible investments in qualified property within twelve (12) months after certification pursuant to this Section. Should the business fail to place in service the eligible investments in qualified property within twelve months after certification pursuant to this Section, the business shall be decertified for the tax exemption and required to repay the exempted taxes. Should the business place in service the eligible investments in qualified property subsequent to this decertification, the business may reapply to the Department for recertification. However, this reapplication must utilize the procedures set forth in subsection (a)(1) of this Section, and contain the same information as required pursuant to Section 520.1020.
- b) When the Department denies an application, it shall specify in writing the reasons for denial and allow the applicant 15 days from the date of application denial to amend and resubmit the application. Resubmitted applications shall be approved or denied in writing within 15 days of receipt.
- c) Applicants determined eligible by the Department, in accordance with subsection (a)(1), shall be issued a Certificate of Exemption. The exemption shall take effect 6 months after certification.
- d) Applicants determined eligible by the Department, in accordance with subsection (a)(2), will be issued a Certificate of Exemption twelve months prior to the eligible investments in qualified property being placed in service as set forth in the applicant's spending plan submitted pursuant to this Section.
- e) Businesses approved in accordance with subsection (a)(1) shall

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

furnish to the Department not later than 90 days after the Certificate of Exemption has been issued, and businesses approved in accordance with subsection (a)(2) shall furnish to the Department not later than 90 days after the eligible investments in qualified property, as defined in Section 520.1000 of this Part, have been placed in service, financial statements of the business examined by public accountants certified by the State of Illinois, in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices, containing the unqualified opinion of such public accountants that the investments in qualified property have been placed in service. In addition, the Department shall have the right to inspect and conduct its own audit of all books and records relied upon by the business to demonstrate that the eligible investments in qualified property have been placed in service. Certified businesses shall also submit information annually to the Department documenting the maintenance of the minimum job creation or job retention criterion. Certified businesses who fail to comply with this subsection shall be decertified for the tax exemption and shall repay the exempted taxes. The jobs created or retained must be documented through personnel records.

- f) All certified businesses will receive a 100 percent state utility tax exemption for a period of five years.
- g) At the expiration of this initial five year period, certified businesses may apply to the Department for renewals of the exemption for additional five-year time periods. The Department shall grant an exemption to a certified business for an additional five year period at one hundred percent of state utility taxes provided that at the time of application for renewal:
 - 1) In the case of a business certified pursuant to the job creation criterion of Section 520.1010, such business has retained a minimum of 200 full-time equivalent jobs in Illinois; or in the case of a business certified pursuant to the job retention criterion of Section 520.1010, such business has retained a minimum of 1,000 full-time jobs in Illinois. A majority of the "jobs retained" must be either in the Enterprise Zone in which the eligible investment is made or the Federally-designated-foreign-trade-zone or Sub-Zone-for-a-department-designated-High-Impact-Business.
 - 2) Such business is located in an Enterprise Zone established pursuant to the Illinois Enterprise Zone Act (Ill. Rev. Stat 1985 1987, ch. 67 1/2, pars. 601 et seq.) or in a Federally-designated-foreign-trade-zone or Sub-Zone-for-a-High-Impact-Business-designated-pursuant-to-Section-5-5-of-

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the Illinois-Enterprise-Zone-Act.

- 3) Such business provides financial-evidence-to-the-Department demonstrating--acceptable--liquidity--and--debt--coverage ratios--ability-to-manage-current-debts--acceptable-working capital-and-cash-flow--and-a-level-of-investment-during-the previous--five--year--period--of--certification--which--is consistent-with-trends-in-the-industry-of-the-business-as indicated--in--applicable--trade--publications an audited Financial Statement, including balance sheets and income statements, audited according to generally accepted auditing standards by a public accountant certified in the State of Illinois. In addition, the firm's chief financial officer shall attest in writing that the firm is not aware of a condition or occurrence which would result in bankruptcy or closure.

- 4) The total period of the exemption from the taxes imposed under the Act shall not exceed 20 years.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19936, effective Dec. 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) THE HEADING OF THE PART: Timber Harvest Fees

- 2) CODE CITATION: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 1535

- 3) SECTION NUMBERS: 1535.5 New Section
1535.20 Amendments

ADOPTED ACTION:

- 4) STATUTORY AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Timber Buyers Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 701 et seq.).

- 5) EFFECTIVE DATE OF AMENDMENTS: December 12, 1989

- 6) DOES THIS RULEMAKING CONTAIN AN AUTOMATIC REPEAL DATE? No

- 7) DO THESE AMENDMENTS CONTAIN INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE? No

- 8) DATE FILED IN AGENCY'S PRINCIPAL OFFICE: December 6, 1989

- 9) NOTICE OF PROPOSAL PUBLISHED IN ILLINOIS REGISTER: August 11, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 12931

- 10) HAS JCARE ISSUED A STATEMENT OF OBJECTIONS TO THESE RULES? No

- 11) DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROPOSAL AND FINAL VERSION: None

- 12) HAVE ALL THE CHANGES AGREED UPON BY THE AGENCY AND JCARE BEEN MADE AS INDICATED IN THE AGREEMENT LETTER ISSUED BY JCARE? Yes

- 13) WILL THESE AMENDMENTS REPLACE AN EMERGENCY RULE (AMENDMENT, REPEALER) CURRENTLY IN EFFECT? No

- 14) ARE THERE ANY AMENDMENTS PENDING ON THIS PART? No

- 15) SUMMARY AND PURPOSE OF AMENDMENTS: Amendments to this Part were made to correct a deficiency in Section 1530.20(a)(1)(A) whereby a timber buyer could take advantage of the \$55 per thousand board feet (MBF) deduction. A new Section 1535.05, Records, containing a listing of the records a timber buyer is accountable for retaining has been added to this Part.

- 16) INFORMATION AND QUESTIONS REGARDING THESE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS SHALL BE DIRECTED TO:

Jack Price
Lincoln Tower Plaza
524 S. Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62701-1787

THE FULL TEXT OF THE ADOPTED AMENDMENTS BEGINS ON THE NEXT PAGE

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
SUBCHAPTER d: FORESTRYPART 1535
TIMBER HARVEST FEES

Sections

1535.5	Records
1535.10	Payment of 4% Fee to Department
1535.20	Value Determination
1535.30	Volume Estimates
1535.40	Arbitration
1535.50	Information
1535.60	Penalty

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Timber Buyers Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, pars. 701 et seq.).

SOURCE: Adopted and codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 4492, effective March 28, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2942, effective February 26, 1985; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16018, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19954, effective December 12, 1989.

Section 1535.5 Records

The books, accounts, records and papers used in the conduct of a timber buyer's business, must contain, at a minimum, the following information regarding each timber purchase:

- a) date of purchase (when agreement was made);
- b) date of payment(s);
- c) amount of payment(s);
- d) amount of harvest fee;
- e) date harvest fee sent to Illinois Department of Conservation; and
- f) name, address and telephone number of seller.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19954, effective December 12, 1989)

Section 1535.20 Value Determination

- a) The value of timber purchased shall be the gross amount received by the owner and paid by the timber buyer for any rights involved in the timber purchase.

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) When timber is purchased in part or in total by barter, the fair market value of the bartered item used as payment for timber or logs to the timber owner shall be used in determining the harvest fee due the Department of Conservation. Any payment made from any source shall require a 4% harvest fee payment.
- c) Timber cut from owners land without establishing the amount to be paid or the bartered value of the timber or logs, will have the value set at the point in the marketing system where ownership changes at the mill or primary processing plant.
 - 1) When logs or pulpwood are sold and delivered to the primary plant site by the timber owner, the following may be used in establishing harvest fee deductions. In no case shall the deduction exceed \$55 per thousand bd. ft.
 - A) Logs for lumber, cooperage, piling, or veneer, the amount of fifty-five dollars (\$55) per thousand bd. ft. or fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price whichever is less, shall be deducted from the price agreed to by the timber buyer and the timber seller to be paid to the timber owner prior to determination of the 4% harvest fee. This deduction is not available to persons engaged in the business of timber buying or acting as a timber buyer.
 - B) Pulpwood purchased by weight shall be given a value of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) per ton for purposes of determining the harvest fee.
 - 2) Value determination methods at the mill site, other than logs for lumber, cooperage, piling, veneer, or pulpwood may be determined by the Department of Conservation on request. All requests must state in detail the nature of the product and method of determining mill site value.
 - 3) Logs or pulpwood purchased at the woods edge or at the roadside shall be considered at full purchase price for the purpose of determining the harvest fee.
 - d) For timber cut by industry on their lands and used by that industry in their production process, value will be determined as a stumpage value. The Illinois Timber Prices Survey (Sept. - Dec. 1983, and as updated quarterly) may be used as a guide.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19954, effective December 12, 1989)

ILLINOIS LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part: Illinois Police Training Act2) Code Citation: 20 Ill. Adm. Code 17203) Section Numbers: 1720.70
Adopted Action:
new section4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Section 6 of "An ACT in relation to Sheriffs. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, pars. 501 et seq. and Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp. ch. 125, par. 6.).5) Effective Date of Amendments: December 11, 19896) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☒ No7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? Yes ☒ No8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 1, 19899) Notice of Proposal Published in Register: June 30, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 9641
(issue date)10) Has JCAR Issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) Rules? No11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Differences between the proposed rules and the final rules are:

1. To modify the Authority Note to reference Ill. Rev. Stat., ch. 125, par. 6.
2. To amend Section 1720.70(b) to delete the phrase "Office of Illinois Sheriffs" and substitute the phrase "entity seeking approval."
3. To amend Section 1720.70(c) to delete the phrase "by the Office of Illinois Sheriffs" and replace it with the phrase "for approval".
4. To amend Section 1720.70(e) to delete the phrases "from the Office of the Illinois Sheriffs" and "Office of the Illinois Sheriffs" and insert in lieu of the second phrase the phrase "entity seeking approval."

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes13) Will these amendments replace an Emergency Rule(s) currently in effect? No14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No15) Summary and purpose of Amendments: These amendments incorporate procedures for Illinois Sheriffs to obtain and receive credit for training.ILLINOIS LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

16) Information and answers to questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Mr. Terrance Tranquilli
 Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board
 524 South Second
 Lincoln Tower Plaza, Suite 400
 Springfield, IL 62706

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 20: CORRECTIONS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
CHAPTER V: ILLINOIS LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD

PART 1720

ILLINOIS POLICE TRAINING ACT

Section	Course Requirements	Minimum Requirements of the Trainee	Procedures for Administration of	Law Enforcement Officers
1720.10				
1720.20				
1720.25				
1720.30				
1720.40				
1720.50				
1720.60				
1720.70				
APPENDIX A				

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Illinois Police Training Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 501 et seq.) and Section 6 of "AN ACT to revise the law in relation to sheriffs" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 125, par. 6).

SOURCE: filed and effective July 26, 1966; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 11232; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 12259, effective July 1, 1984; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16692, effective October 6, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3728, effective February 2, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19957, effective December 11, 1989.

Section 1720.70 Minimum Training Requirements for Illinois Sheriffs

- a) Illinois Sheriffs shall successfully complete twenty hours of training at a Board certified training academy or a Mobile Team Training Unit organized pursuant to the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officer's In-Service Training Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 85, par. 561, et seq.)
- b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), Illinois Sheriffs may complete up to twenty hours of approved training by successfully completing training programs approved by the Executive Director of the Board. In order to obtain approval of a training program, the entity seeking approval shall submit the proposed training program to the Executive Director no less than thirty and no more than ninety days prior to the administration of the training program. the Executive Director shall approve or deny the proposed training program within 14 days following receipt of the proposal.
- c) Proposed training programs submitted for approval shall contain an outline of the proposed training program, the dates when said proposed

ILLINOIS LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS TRAINING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

program will be offered, a listing of all instructors offering said proposed program, and the location of said proposed program.

- d) In approving training programs, the Board will determine if the training relates to job tasks performed by Illinois Sheriffs within their own department or relates to the duties and responsibilities of Sheriffs in supervising law enforcement or correctional tasks within their own department. Approved training programs may include, but are not limited to, the local operation of correctional facilities, supervision of deputies or county correctional officers, operation of the Sheriff's department and methods of management regarding operational and administrative departmental quality control for county correctional or local Sheriff's departments.
- e) If the Executive Director denies or requests additional information, the program is not approved. The Executive Director will verify in writing to the entity seeking approval when a training program is approved.
- f) The Illinois Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board shall maintain a record for each Sheriff in Illinois to determine the amount of hours of approved training each Sheriff receives during each calendar year.
- g) Upon the completion of twenty hours of training approved by the Board, the Executive Director of the Board shall issue a certificate to the Sheriff attesting to the completion of training.
- h) Upon completion of any Board approved training program, each Sheriff is responsible for submitting proof of completion of training to the Board's office in Springfield, Illinois.
- i) Sheriffs who do not complete twenty hours of approved training prior to December 31 of any calendar year for the preceding calendar year will be issued a letter notifying them of non-compliance with the Board's training requirements.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19957, effective December 11, 1989.)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part:

Freedom of Information Code

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes No X

2) Code Citation:

2 Ill. Adm. Code 1126

If "yes," please complete the following:

A) Statement of Objection: , Ill. Reg.B) Agency Response: , Ill. Reg.C) Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee:11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

Not Applicable.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

Not Applicable.

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?

Yes No X

14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes No X

If Yes:

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

Freedom of Information Rules governing charges for copies of public records. Proposed Amendment charges the fee schedule from "no fee for 3 pages or fewer to no fee for 19 pages or fewer". It also broadens the fee-waiver rule to include additional persons.

Proposed amendment(s) will result in greater efficiency in responding to FOI requests by reducing the amount of time the FOI Officer and fiscal personnel devote to processing FOI requests. It will also broaden the rule regarding fee waivers.

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

4) Statutory Authority:

The Freedom of Information Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 116, par. 201 et seq.

5) Effective Date of Rules:

December 7, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes No X

If "yes," please specify date:

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference? Yes No X

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) or 6.02(b)

If "6.02(b)," was a copy of the approval form issued by the Joint Committee attached to this rulemaking? Yes No

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

December 1, 1989

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

Not Applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 2: GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION
SUBTITLE D: CODE DEPARTMENTS
CHAPTER XVIII: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

PART 1126

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION CODE

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

SECTION

1126.10 Summary and Purpose
1126.20 Definitions

SUBPART B: PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING
PUBLIC RECORDS

SECTION

1126.100 Person to Whom Requests are Submitted
1126.110 Form and Content of Requests

SUBPART C: PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTMENT RESPONSE
TO REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC RECORDS

SECTION

1126.200 Timeline for Department Response
1126.210 Types of Department Responses

SUBPART D: PROCEDURES FOR APPEAL OF A DENIAL

SECTION

1126.300 Appeal of a Denial
1126.310 Director's Response to Appeal

SUBPART E: PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING PUBLIC
RECORDS TO REQUESTORS

SECTION

1126.400 Inspection of Records at Department Offices
1126.410 Copies of Public Records
1126.420 General Materials Available from the Freedom of Information Officer

AUTHORITY:

Implementing and authorized by Section 1 of the The Freedom of Information Act, (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 116, par. 201) and Section 4.01 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Reg. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1004.01).

SOURCE: Adopted at 8 Ill. Reg. 12349, effective July 1, 1984; amended at 13

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 19961, December 7, 1989.

SUBPART A: INTRODUCTION

Section 1126.10 Summary and Purpose

- a) This Part has been established to implement the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (P-A-83-1013, effective July 1, 1984; Supp. to Ill. Rev. Stat. 19837, ch. 116, par. 201 et seq.). The purpose of this Part is to support the policy of providing public access to the public records in the possession of this Department while, at the same time, protecting legitimate privacy interests and maintaining administrative efficiency.
- b) This Part creates a procedure by which the public may request and obtain public records.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961 effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1126.110 Form and Content of Requests

- a) Requests in accordance with the FOIA and this Part shall be made in writing. Such requests may be submitted on FOIA request forms provided by the Department.
- b) Oral requests will be handled expeditiously. However, the required response times and the appeal procedures contained in the FOIA and this Part do not apply to oral requests.
- c) The requestor shall provide the following information in a request for public records:
 - 1) The requestor's full name, address and phone number.
 - 2) A brief description of the public records sought, being as specific as possible.
 - 3) Whether the request is for inspection of public records, copies of public records, or both.
 - 4) Whether the requestor wants copies of public records "Certified". The FOI Officer shall provide the appropriate FOI Certification, when requested.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961, effective December 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTMENT RESPONSE
TO REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC RECORDS

Section 1126.200 Timeline for Department Response

- a) The Department shall respond to a written request for public records within 7 working days after the receipt of such request.
- b) The Department may give notice of an extension of time to respond which does not exceed an additional 7 working days. Such an extension is allowable only if written notice is provided within the original 7-working-day-time limit and only for the reasons provided in Section 3(d) of the FOIA. Such notice of extension shall state the reasons why the extension is necessary.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1126.210 Types of Department Responses

- a) The Department shall respond to a request for public records in one of three ways:
 - 1) Approve the request.
 - 2) Approve in part and deny in part.
 - 3) In the case of "undue burden" give requestor the opportunity to scale the request down to the extent that the request no longer constitutes an undue burden.
- ~~34)~~ Deny the request.
- 5) Refer the request to a different agency.
- b) Upon approval of a request for public records, the Department may either provide the materials immediately, give notice that the materials shall be made available upon payment of production costs or give notice of the time and place for inspection of records.
- c) A denial of a request for public records shall be made in writing. It shall state the reasons for the denial in accordance with either Section 3(f) or Section 7 of the FOIA and the names and titles of individuals responsible for the decision. It shall also give notice of the requestor's right to appeal to the Director of the Department.
- d) Categorical requests creating an undue burden upon the Department shall be denied only after extending to the requestor an opportunity

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

to narrow confer-in-an-attempt-to-reduce the request to manageable proportions in accordance with Section 3(f) of the FOIA.

- e) Failure by the Department to respond to a written request within seven (7) working days shall be considered by the Requestor to be a denial of the request unless the Requestor is otherwise notified. Such a denial may be appealed to the Director in accordance with Section 1126.300.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961, effective December 7, 1989)

SUBPART D: PROCEDURES FOR APPEAL OF DENIAL

Section 1126.310 Director's Response to Appeal

The Director shall respond to an appeal within 7 working days after receiving notice thereof. The Director shall either affirm the denial or uphold the appeal provide access to the requested public records. Failure to respond within 7 working days shall be considered by the requestor an affirmation of the denial unless otherwise notified.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961, effective December 7, 1989)

SUBPART E: PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING PUBLIC RECORDS TO REQUESTORS

Section 1126.400 Inspection of Records at Department Offices

- a) Generally, public records will be made available for inspection during normal working hours of the Department at the office of the Freedom of Information Officer.
- b) Documents which the requestor wishes to have copied shall be segregated during the course of the inspection. Generally, all copying shall be done by Department employees.
- c) Unless otherwise arranged, the inspection of records shall take place at the office of the Freedom of Information Officer. For purposes of convenience, either the Department or the requestor may request that inspection take place in another Department office location.
- d) An employee of the Department may be present throughout the inspection. A requestor may be prohibited from bringing bags, brief cases or other containers into the inspection room.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- d) Files shall be reviewed and confidentialized by Department employees before a requestor is permitted access to them. The FOI Officer shall be consulted in cases where staff have questions concerning confidentiality.

- e) A requestor shall arrange a time and date to review records that is convenient for the Department employees who maintain the requested records.

- f) A requestor may not remove records from the Department offices, except those copies produced during the requestor's inspection of the files.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19961, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1126.410 Copies of Public Records

- a) Copies of public records shall be provided to the requestor only upon payment of any charges which are due. If payment is not received within 60 days after the Department has notified the requestor of the charges, the Department shall consider the request withdrawn.

- b) Charges for copies of public records shall be assessed in accordance with the following fee schedule:

- 1) Paper copy from 8 1/2" x 14" (or smaller) paper original.
 - A) 19 pages or fewer -- No fee. 3-pages-or-less---no-fee
 - B) 20 pages or more -- 25¢ per page (includes all pages to be copied. 4-pages-or-more---25¢-per-page-(includes-all-pages-to-be-copied)
- 2) Paper copy from paper original of a size greater than 8 1/2" x 14" (including photo copies of computer print-out) - 50¢ per page
- 3) Computer reports (a new report printed out) - 10¢ per page.

- c) Charges may shall be waived if:

- 1) the requestor is a State agency;
- 2) the requestor is an agency of the federal, county, township, city or other governmental body;
- 3) the requestor is a constitutional officer or a member of the General Assembly or United States Congress or staff of a

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

constitutional officer or member of the General Assembly or United States Congress;

- 4) the requestor is a not-for-profit organization;
- 5) the requestor is the news media;

- 6) the requestor states the specific purpose of the request and indicates that a waiver of the fee is in the public interest. Waiver of a fee is in the public interest if the principal purpose of the request is to access and disseminate information regarding the health, safety and welfare or the legal rights of the general public and is not for the principal purpose of personal or commercial benefit in accordance with Section 6(b) of the FOIA as amended by P.A. 85-1357, effective January 1, 1989; or

- 7) Charges may be waived in any other case where the Freedom of Information Officer determines that the waiver serves the public interest.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1961, effective December 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part:**

The Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program

- 2) Code Citation:**

77 I11. Adm. Code 790

- 3) Section Numbers:**

790, 460
790, 480
790, 500
790, 540
790, 548
790, 580
790, 721
790, 905
790, 910
790, 940
790, 980
790, 1060
790, 1360
790, 1380
790, 1423
790, 1425
790, 1440
790, 1570
790, 1708
790, 1842
790, 1848
790, 1980
790, 2020
790, 2060
790, 2097
790, 2465
790, 2470
790, 2500
790, 2580
790, 2605
790, 2613
790, 2614
790, 2660
790, 2663
790, 2688
790, 2780
790, 2800
790, 2805

Adopted Action:

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.3025	790.3027	790.3028	790.3032	790.3048	790.3054	790.3060	790.3085	790.3220	790.3260	790.3340	790.3420	790.3622	790.3700	790.3730	790.3740	790.3907	790.3945	790.4040	790.4100	790.4140	790.4260	790.4340	790.4380	790.4398	790.4420	790.4670	790.4680	790.4720	790.4740	790.4900	790.4963	790.4965	790.5020	790.5140	790.5300	790.5312	790.5320	790.5380	790.5483	790.5540	790.5544	790.5555	790.5620	790.5740	790.5792	790.5830	790.5835
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

[illegible]

790.5872	Amendment
790.5900	Amendment
790.5940	Amendment
790.5992	Amendment
790.6284	Amendment
790.6370	Amendment
790.6435	Amendment
790.6450	Amendment
790.6452	Amendment
790.6454	Amendment
790.6456	Amendment
790.6700	Amendment
790.6780	Amendment
790.6800	Amendment
790.6860	Amendment
790.6875	Amendment
790.6895	Amendment
790.6945	Amendment
790.6960	Amendment
790.6980	Amendment
790.7020	Amendment
790.7100	Amendment
790.7120	Amendment
790.7130	Amendment
790.7140	Amendment
790.7223	Amendment
790.7265	Amendment
790.7291	New Section
790.7296	New Section
790.7400	Amendment
790.7420	Amendment
790.7540	Amendment
790.7660	Amendment
790.7700	Amendment
790.7828	Amendment
790.8015	Amendment
790.8020	Amendment
790.8136	Amendment
790.8232	Amendment
790.8260	Amendment
790.8500	Amendment
790.8580	Amendment
790.8900	Amendment
790.8980	Amendment
790.9035	Amendment
790.9045	Amendment
790.9048	New Section
790.9084	Amendment
790.9100	Amendment

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.9140
790.9180
790.9320
790.9420
790.9486
790.9500

Amendment
Amendment
Amendment
Amendment
Amendment

There is still an emergency in effect on Sections 790.580, 790.2097, 790.3620, 790.4670, 790.4680, 790.4720, 790.4740, 790.5620, 790.5872, 790.6370, 790.6452, 790.6456, 790.7400, 790.7828, 790.9048 and 790.9084 which is not affected by this set of adopted amendments. The emergency amendments appear at 13 Ill. Reg. 17101, effective October 13, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days. The copies filed in the Administrative Code Unit reflect both the earlier emergency rule and these adopted amendments.

4) Statutory Authority:

Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 11 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

5) Effective Date of Rules:

December 8, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference? No.8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

December 4, 1989

9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

13 Ill. Reg. 12942, August 10, 1989

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? No.11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

On the notice page, in question number 3, the emergency action to Section 790.3025 and 790.3027 was corrected to:

Section Number
790.3025
790.3027

Emergency Action
Renumbered
Renumbered, New Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.940, Amoxicillin Trihydrate, the capsule manufacturer has been changed from TAG Pharm to Lemmon, to reflect the change in the holder of the application.

Section 790.3025 and 790.3027 source notes in the text of the file copy have been corrected to read as follows:

Section 790.3025

(Source: Section 790.3025 renumbered from Section 790.3027 at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 790.3027

(Source: Section 790.3027 renumbered to Section 790.3025, new Section 790.3027 adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

No changes were recommended by the Joint Committee.

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? Yes.14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Ill. Reg. Citation
790.580	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.740	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.920	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.1140	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.1686	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.2097	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.2902	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.2940	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.2980	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.3350	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.3440	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.3620	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4396	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4667	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4670	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4680	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4720	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.4740	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.5620	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.5720	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.5872	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.6275	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910
790.6340	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 16910

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.6370	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.6452	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.6456	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7278	New Section	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7280	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7340	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7400	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7500	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.7828	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.8420	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.8940	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.9048	New Section	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.9050	New Section	13	111.	Reg.	16910
790.9084	Amendment	13	111.	Reg.	16910

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

Through this adopted rulemaking, the Illinois Department of Public Health amends various sections of the Illinois Formulary for the Drug Product Selection Program. Several new generic entities have also been concurrently included. These changes have been recommended by the Technical Advisory Council for the Drug Product Selection Program and have been published in the Second and Third Supplements to the Ninth Edition of the Illinois Formulary.

This rulemaking will allow consumers and third party fiscal intermediaries (including the Department of Public Aid) to save money when purchasing or reimbursing prescription drug products. Drug purchases made by the Department of Corrections and the Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities may also experience some savings. Pharmacies may have increased sales of generic drug products as approved in the Illinois Formulary.

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER m: FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS

PART 790

THE ILLINOIS FORMULARY FOR THE DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION PROGRAM

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION	
790.20	Introduction
790.40	Consideration of Drug Products for Inclusion in the Illinois Formulary
790.60	Additional Criteria
790.80	Quality Listing
790.100	Generic Drug Entity Headings
790.120	Comments and Specific Administration Requests for Additional Copies
790.140	Prescription Use of Drug Products
790.160	FDA Drug Product Approval and Recommendation
790.180	Availability of Drug Products;
790.200	Pharmaceutical Equivalence
790.220	Single Source Drug Products Exclusion
790.240	Criteria for Exclusion of Drug Products
790.260	Inclusion of Controlled Substances
790.280	Equivalence of Products Requirements
790.300	Selection of Equivalent Drug Products
790.320	Transfer of Prescription Records

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

SECTION	
790.420	ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL
790.460	ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
790.480	ACETAMINOPHEN; CAFFEINE; DIHYDROCODEINE BITARTRATE
790.500	ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
790.540	ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
790.548	ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.580	ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY	
790.600	ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE
790.620	ACETAZOLAMIDE
790.630	ACETAZOLAMIDE SODIUM
790.660	ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.700 ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL; HYDROCORTISONE
 790.706 ACETONEXAMIDE
 790.721 ACETYLCYSTEINE
 790.740 ALBUTEROL SULFATE
 EMERGENCY
 790.756 ALCOHOL; DEXTROSE
 790.780 ALLOPURINOL
 790.788 AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.798 AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.799 AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
 790.815 AMINOACETIC ACID (Repealed)
 790.820 AMINOCAPROIC ACID
 790.860 AMINOPHYLLINE
 790.900 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.905 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
 790.910 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PERPHENAZINE
 790.920 AMOXAPINE
 EMERGENCY
 790.940 AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
 790.974 AMPHOTERICIN B
 790.980 AMPICILLIN SODIUM
 790.1020 AMPICILLIN; PROBENECID
 790.1060 AMPICILLIN/AMPCICILLIN TRIHYDRATE
 790.1100 ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
 790.1120 ASCORBIC ACID; BIOTIN; CYANOCOBALAMIN; DEXPANTHENOL;
 ERGOCALCIFEROL; FOLIC ACID; NIACINAMIDE; PYRIDOXINE
 HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN PHOSPHATE SODIUM; THIAMINE
 HYDROCHLORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN E
 790.1125 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; IRON; NICOTINIC ACID;
 PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
 VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
 790.1127 ASCORBIC ACID; CYANOCOBALAMIN; FLUORIDE; NICOTINIC ACID;
 PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE; RIBOFLAVIN; THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
 VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D; VITAMIN E
 790.1129 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; IRON; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
 790.1131 ASCORBIC ACID; FLUORIDE; VITAMIN A; VITAMIN D
 790.1140 ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE
 EMERGENCY
 790.1180 ASPIRIN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
 790.1200 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
 790.1220 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
 (Repealed)
 790.1260 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PHENACETIN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
 (Repealed)
 790.1300 ASPIRIN; CAFFEINE; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1345 ASPIRIN; CARISOPRODOL
 790.1360 ASPIRIN; MEPROBAMATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.1380 ASPIRIN; METHOCARBAMOL
 790.1386 ASPIRIN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE; OXYCODONE TEREPHTHALATE
 790.1418 ATROPINE
 790.1420 ATROPINE SULFATE; DIPHENOXYLATE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1423 ATROPINE SULFATE; HYOSCYAMINE; PHENOBARBITAL; SCOPOLAMINE
 HYDROBROMIDE
 790.1425 ATROPINE SULFATE; MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1440 AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM
 790.1460 BACITRACIN
 790.1490 BACITRACIN ZINC; HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B
 SULFATE
 790.1500 BACITRACIN ZINC; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 790.1540 BACITRACIN ZINC; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
 790.1560 BACLOFEN
 790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE
 790.1577 BETAMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE
 790.1580 BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
 790.1620 BETAMETHASONE VALERATE
 790.1660 BETHANECHOL CHLORIDE
 790.1685 BRETILIUM TOSYLATE
 790.1686 BRETILIUM TOSYLATE; DEXTROSE
 EMERGENCY
 790.1697 BROMODIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE
 790.1700 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
 790.1706 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; CODEINE PHOSPHATE;
 PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1708 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE;
 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1710 BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1719 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
 790.1721 BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE; EPINEPHRINE BITARTRATE
 790.1740 BUTABARBITAL SODIUM
 790.1780 CAFFEINE; CARISOPRODOL; PHENACETIN (Repealed)
 790.1820 CAFFEINE; ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
 790.1842 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
 CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
 790.1846 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.1848 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
 CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE
 790.1856 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
 790.1858 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM
 LACTATE
 790.1860 CALCIUM GLUCEPTATE
 790.1900 CANDICIDIN (Repealed)
 790.1930 CARBAMAZEPINE
 790.1940 CARBENICILLIN DISODIUM
 790.1980 CARISOPRODOL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.2020 CEFADROXIL MONOHYDRATE
790.2060 CEFAZOLIN SODIUM
790.2084 CEFOTAZIDIME
790.2092 CEFUROXIME SODIUM
790.2097 CEPHALEXIN
EMERGENCY
790.2100 CEPHALOTHIN SODIUM
790.2130 CEPHAPIRIN SODIUM
790.2140 CEPHRADINE/CEPHRADINE DIHYDRATE
790.2180 CHLORAMPHENICOL
790.2220 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.2260 CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2300 CHLORMEZANONE (Repealed)
790.2340 CHLOROQUINE PHOSPHATE
790.2380 CHLOROTHIAZIDE
790.2390 CHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
790.2420 CHLOROTRIANISENE
790.2460 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.2465 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLTOLOXAMINE CITRATE
790.2470 PHENYLPROPRANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PHENYLPROPRANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2500 CHLORPROXAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2510 CHLORPHENALIDONE
790.2540 CHLORTHALIDONE
790.2555 CHLORTHALIDONE; CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE
790.2595 CITRIC ACID; MAGNESIUM OXIDE; SODIUM CARBONATE
790.2603 CLINDAMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE
790.2613 CLOFIBRATE
790.2614 CLOMIPHENE CITRATE
790.2617 CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2618 CLORAZEPATE DIPOTASSIUM
790.2620 CLOTRIMAZOLE
790.2660 CLOXACILLIN SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
790.2663 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2668 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2672 CODEINE PHOSPHATE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2700 CORTICOTROPIN
790.2740 CROTAMITON
790.2780 CYANOCOBALAMIN
790.2800 CYCLACILLIN
790.2805 CYCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2820 CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.2860 CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE
790.2900 CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.2902 CYTARABINE
EMERGENCY
790.2904 DACARBAZINE
790.2908 DANAOL
790.2928 DESIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Repealed)
790.2932 DESONIDE
790.2940 DEXAMETHASONE
EMERGENCY
790.2980 DEXAMETHASONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
EMERGENCY
790.3020 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.3021 DEXAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.3023 DEXCHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
790.3025 DEXTROMPHETAMINE SULFATE
790.3027 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; IODINATED GLYCEROL
790.3028 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3029 DEXTROSE
790.3030 DEXTROSE; DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3032 DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM
790.3033 DEXTROSE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3038 DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;
SODIUM ACETATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.3042 DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
790.3048 DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.3049 DEXTROSE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.3051 DEXTROSE; THEOPHYLLINE
790.3054 DIAZEPAM
790.3056 DIAZOXIDE
790.3060 DICLOXACILLIN SODIUM
790.3085 DICLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3100 DIENESTROL
790.3140 DIETHYLPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3180 DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
790.3220 DIGOXIN
790.3260 DIMENHYDRINATE
790.3300 DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3315 DISOPRAMIDE PHOSPHATE
790.3335 DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3340 DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.3350 DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.3380 DOXYCYCLINE
790.3420 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE
790.3425 DOXYLAMINE SUCCINATE
790.3437 DROPERIDOL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.3440
EMERGENCY
790.3460
790.3472
790.3475
790.3492
790.3500
790.3540
790.3580
790.3620
EMERGENCY
790.3660
790.3700
790.3720
790.3730
790.3740
790.3742
790.3780
790.3800
790.3820
790.3860
790.3900
790.3907
790.3910
790.3920
790.3940
790.3945
790.3960
790.3980
790.3996
790.4012
790.4020
790.4040
790.4060
790.4100
790.4140
790.4150
790.4173
790.4180
790.4200
790.4220
790.4260
790.4300
790.4340
790.4380
790.4386

DROPERIDOL; FENTANYL CITRATE
ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE (Repealed)
EDETATE DISODIUM
EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE
EPINEPHRINE; LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
ERGOCALCIFEROL
ERGOLOID MESYLATES
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
ERYTHROMYCIN
ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE
ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE
ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE; SULFISOXAZOLE ACETYL
ERYTHROMYCIN LACTOBIONATE
ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE
ESTRADIOL CYPTIONATE
ESTRADIOL CYPTIONATE; TESTOSTERONE CYPTIONATE
ESTRADIOL VALERATE
ESTRADIOL VALERATE; TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
ETHCHLORVYNOL
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; NORETHINDRONE
FENOPROFEN CALCIUM
FLOXURIDINE
FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE
FLUOCINONIDE
FLUOROMETHOLONE
FLUOROURACIL
FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE
FLUPHENAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
FLURANDRENOLIDE
FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE
FOLIC ACID
FUROSEMIDE
GENTAMICIN SULFATE
GENTAMICIN SULFATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
GLUCAGON HYDROCHLORIDE
GLUTETHIMIDE
GLYCINE
GLYCOPYRROLATE
GONADOTROPIN CHORIONIC
GRAMICIDIN; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
GRISOFULVIN MICROCRYSTALLINE
GRISOFULVIN ULTRAMICROCRYSTALLINE
GUANETHIDINE MONOSULFATE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.4396
EMERGENCY
790.4398
790.4420
790.4430
790.4460
790.4500
790.4540
790.4580
790.4620
790.4660
790.4665
790.4667
EMERGENCY
790.4670
EMERGENCY
790.4680
EMERGENCY
790.4700
790.4720
EMERGENCY
790.4740
EMERGENCY
790.4780
790.4820
790.4840
790.4860
790.4900
790.4940
790.4960
790.4963
790.4965
790.4980
790.5020
790.5060
790.5100
790.5140
790.5180
790.5220
790.5260
790.5300
790.5312
790.5320
790.5340
790.5380
790.5420
790.5460

HALOPERIDOL
HALOPERIDOL LACTATE
HEPARIN SODIUM
HEPARIN SODIUM; SODIUM CHLORIDE
HEXACHLOROPHENE
HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE (Repealed)
HOMATROPINE METHYLBROMIDE; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE; HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; LISINAPRIL
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; SPIRONOLACTONE
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; TRIAMTERENE
HYDROCORTISONE
HYDROCORTISONE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
HYDROCORTISONE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
HYDROCORTISONE; UREA
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; NEOMYCIN SULFATE
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; PRAMOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE; UREA
HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE
HYDROCORTISONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN
HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROXYZINE PAMOATE
IBUPROFEN
IDOXURIDINE
IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
INDOMETHACIN
IODINATED GLYCEROL
IRON DEXTRAN COMPLEX
ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE
ISONIAZID
ISOPROTERENOL HYDROCHLORIDE

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.6275 METHYLDOPA
EMERGENCY
790.6277 METHYLDOPATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6280 METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6284 METHYLPREDNISOLONE
790.6300 METHYLPREDNISOLONE SODIUM SUCCINATE
790.6340 METHYLTESTOSTERONE
EMERGENCY
790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.6375 METOCURINE IODIDE
790.6380 METOLAZONE
790.6420 METRONIDAZOLE
790.6435 MINOXIDIL
790.6445 MORPHINE SULFATE
790.6450 NAFCLILLIN SODIUM
790.6452 NALBUPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.6454 NALIDIXIC ACID
790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.6460 NALOXONE DECANOATE
790.6480 NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE
790.6500 NAPHAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6540 NEOMYCIN SULFATE
790.6544 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.6570 NEOMYCIN SULFATE; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6580 NIACIN
790.6610 NIFEDIPINE
790.6620 NITROFURANTOIN
790.6621 NITROFURANTOIN MACROCRYSTALS
790.6660 NITROFURAZONE
790.6670 NITROGLYCERIN INJECTION
790.6700 NORETHINDRONE ACETATE
790.6740 NORTRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6780 NYSTATIN
790.6800 NYSTATIN; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.6820 ORPHENADRINE CITRATE
790.6860 OXACILLIN SODIUM
790.6875 OXAZEPAM
790.6885 OXTRIPHYLLINE
790.6895 OXYBUTYRIN
790.6900 OXYPHENBUTAZONE (Repealed)
790.6940 OXYTETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6946 OXYTOCIN
790.6960 PANCURONIUM BROMIDE
790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM

ILLINOIS REGISTER

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.5483 ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE
790.5500 KANAMYCIN SULFATE
790.5520 KETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5530 LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5540 LACTULOSE
790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM
790.5555 LEVOCARNITINE
790.5560 LEVONORDEFIN; MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5580 LIDOCAINE
790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.5640 LINCOMYCIN
790.5660 LINDANE
790.5700 LIOETHYRONINE SODIUM
790.5720 LISINAPRIL
EMERGENCY
790.5740 LITHIUM CARBONATE
790.5780 LITHIUM CITRATE
790.5792 LORAZEPAM
790.5795 LOXAPINE SUCCINATE
790.5800 MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM ACETATE;
SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM GLUCONATE
790.5802 MANNITOL
790.5807 MAPROTILINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5820 MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5830 MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM
790.5835 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
790.5837 MEFENAMIC ACID
790.5840 MEGESTROL ACETATE
790.5860 MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.5893 MEPIVICAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5900 MEPROBAMATE
790.5924 MESTRANOL; NORETHINDRONE
790.5940 METAPROTENOL SULFATE
790.5980 METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
790.5992 METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.5996 METHAMPHETAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6020 METHIDILAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.6060 METHENAMINE HIPPURATE
790.6100 METHICILLIN SODIUM
790.6140 METHOCARBAMOL
790.6180 METHOTREXATE SODIUM
790.6220 METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE
790.6260 METHYLCLOTHIAZIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.7020 PENICILLIN G PROCAINE
790.7060 PENICILLIN G SODIUM (Repeated)
790.7100 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM
790.7120 PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.7130 PERPHENAZINE
790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE
790.7180 PHENTERMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7181 PHENTERMINE RESIN COMPLEX
790.7220 PHENYLBUTAZONE (Repeated)
790.7223 PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7229 PHENYTOIN SODIUM INJECTION
790.7260 PIPERAZINE CITRATE
790.7265 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS
790.7272 POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
790.7278 POTASSIUM BICARBONATE
EMERGENCY
790.7280 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7284 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.7288 POTASSIUM GLUCONATE
790.7291 PRALIDOXIME CHLORIDE
790.7294 PRAZEPAM
790.7296 PRAZOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7300 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE
790.7340 PREDNISOLONE ACETATE; SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
EMERGENCY
790.7380 PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE
790.7400 PREDNISON
EMERGENCY
790.7420 PRIMIDONE
790.7460 PROBENECID
790.7500 PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7510 PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE
790.7580 PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE
790.7620 PROGESTERONE
790.7660 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7700 PROPANTHELINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7740 PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE
790.7780 PROPARACAIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7820 PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7828 PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.7834 PROTAMINE SULFATE
790.7860 PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.7900 PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE
790.7940 PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.7980 PYRILAMINE MALEATE
790.8015 QUINIDINE GLUCONATE
790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE
790.8060 RESERPINE
790.8100 RIFAMPIN
790.8106 RITODRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8136 SECOBARBITAL SODIUM
790.8140 SELENIUM SULFIDE
790.8180 SILVER SULFADIAZINE
790.8220 SODIUM AMINOSALICYLATE
790.8232 SODIUM CHLORIDE
790.8244 SODIUM LACTATE
790.8248 SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE (Repeated)
790.8260 SODIUM POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE
790.8290 SOYBEAN OIL
790.8300 SPIRONOLACTONE
790.8340 STREPTOMYCIN SULFATE
790.8378 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE
790.8380 SULFABENZAMIDE; SULFACETAMIDE; SULFATHIAZOLE; UREA
790.8420 SULFACETAMIDE SODIUM
EMERGENCY
790.8460 SULFADIAZINE
790.8500 SULFAMETHIZOLE
790.8540 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE
790.8580 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE; TRIMETHOPRIM
790.8590 SULFANILAMIDE
790.8620 SULFASALAZINE
790.8660 SULFINPYRAZONE
790.8700 SULFISOXAZOLE
790.8724 TENAZEPAM
790.8727 TERBUTALINE SULFATE
790.8740 TESTOSTERONE CYPIONATE
790.8780 TESTOSTERONE ENANTHATE
790.8820 TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE
790.8860 TETRACYCLINE
790.8900 TETRACYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.8940 THEOPHYLLINE
EMERGENCY
790.8980 THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9020 THIORIDAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9035 THIOXIXENE
790.9045 THIOXIXENE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9048 TIMOLOL MALEATE
EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

790.9050 TOBRAMYCIN SULFATE
EMERGENCY
790.9056 TOLAZAMIDE
790.9060 TOLBUTAMIDE
790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE
EMERGENCY
790.9100 TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
790.9140 TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9180 TRIHEXYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9220 TRIMEPAZINE TARTRATE
790.9260 TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9300 TRIMETHOPRIM
790.9320 TRIMPRAMINE MALEATE
790.9340 TRIPLENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9380 TRIPROLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9420 TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE
790.9460 TROPICAMIDE
790.9475 VALPROATE SODIUM
790.9478 VALPROIC ACID
790.9486 VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9500 VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE
790.9520 VINBLASTINE SULFATE
790.9530 VINCRISTINE SULFATE
790.9540 VITAMIN A
790.9580 VITAMIN A PALMITATE
790.9620 WATER FOR INJECTION, STERILE
790.9660 WATER FOR IRRIGATION, STERILE
790.9800 XYLOSE

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 3.14 of the Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 56 1/2, par. 503.14) and Section 25 of the Pharmacy Practice Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111, par. 4145).

SOURCE: Emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 18, p. 47, effective April 26, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 150, effective July 1, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 40, p. 98, effective October 1, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 48, effective December 18, 1978; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 2, p. 18, effective December 31, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 15, p. 147, effective April 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 27, p. 113, effective July 1, 1979; emergency amendment at 3 Ill. Reg. 32, p. 158, effective August 1, 1979, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 178, effective October 8, 1979; emergency amendment at 4 Ill. Reg. 51, p. 147, effective December 12, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3466, effective March 25, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 7107, effective June 24, 1981; amended at 5 Ill.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Reg. 9120, effective October 1, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 14605, effective February 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6750, effective July 1, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11558, effective September 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 15195, effective December 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 7110, effective July 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 13270, effective October 1, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16924, effective January 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2162, effective March 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 8513, effective July 1, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 13402; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 22108, effective November 1, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4071, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6816, effective May 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 253, effective January 1, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 8814, effective May 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 3565, effective February 23, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 9223, effective May 15, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 14382, effective August 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1823, effective January 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1984, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 7743, effective April 15, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 9153, effective May 13, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 10133, effective May 31, 1988, emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10745, effective June 2, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12846, effective July 29, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 13255, effective August 5, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days, emergency expired January 2, 1989; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective October 7, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 16937, effective October 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 856, effective January 6, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 3108, effective February 28, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8890, effective May 26, 1989, and January 1, 1990; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 11717, effective July 14, 1989; corrected at 13 Ill. Reg. 12909; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12990, effective August 1, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 17101, effective October 13, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989.

AGENCY NOTE: The text of Sections 790.580, 790.2097, 790.3620, 790.4670, 790.4680, 790.4720, 790.4740, 790.5620, 790.5872, 790.6370, 790.6452, 790.6456, 790.7400, 790.7828, 790.9048 and 790.9084 which appear below do not include the emergency amendments adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 17101, effective October 13, 1989. The copies filed with the Administrative Code Unit reflect both the emergency amendments and these adopted amendments.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: APPROVED DRUG PRODUCTS FOR DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION

Section 790.460 ACETAMINOPHEN; BUTALBITAL; CAFFEINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Acetaminophen; Butalbital; Caffeine	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Mikart
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Halsey
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Mikart
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Quantum
Brand(s) Anoquan Esgic Margesic Medigesic Plus Esgic Esgic Floracet Repan	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Mallard
	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Gilbert
	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	DM Graham
	cap 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	US Chemical
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Forest
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Gilbert
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	Sandoz
	tab 325mg; 50mg; 40mg	DM Graham

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.480 ACETAMINOPHEN; CAFFEINE; DIHYDROCODEINE BITARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Brand(s) Compal Synalgos-DC-A	cap 356.4mg; 30mg; 16mg	Reid-Rowell
	cap 356.4mg; 30mg; 16mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.500 ACETAMINOPHEN; CODEINE PHOSPHATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Acetaminophen; Codeine Phosphate	cap 300 mg; 30, 60mg	Lemmon
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	susp 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	National Pharm/Barre
		American Therapeutics

tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Barr
tab 300mg; 30mg	Boots
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Charlottesville Pharm
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Chelsea
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Cord
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Duramed
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Halsey
tab 300mg; 30mg	ICN
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	KV Pharmaceutical
tab 325mg; 15mg	KV Pharmaceutical
tab 300mg; 30mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Lemmon
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Mikart
tab 650mg; 30mg	Mikart
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Mutual
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
tab 300mg; 30mg	Pharmafair
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Roxane
tab 500mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Roxane
tab 325mg; 30mg	StanTabs/Simpak
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Superpharm
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Towne Paulsen
tab 300mg; 15, 30, 60mg	Vitarine
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Zenith
cap 325mg; 30mg	Robins
cap 325mg; 30mg	Reid-Rowell
cap 300mg; 30, 60mg	McNeil
elix 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	McNeil
susp 120mg/5ml; 12mg/5ml	Carrick/GW Carrick
tab 325mg; 30mg	Carrick/GW Carrick
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	Burroughs Wellcome
tab 300mg; 30, 60mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
tab 650mg; 30mg	Robins
tab 300, 325mg; 15, 30, 60mg	McNeil
tab 325mg; 15, 30mg	McNeil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.540 ACETAMINOPHEN; HYDROCODONE BITARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Hydrocodone Bitartrate	cap 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg tab 500mg;5mg	DM Graham Barr Charlotte Pharm DM Graham Halsey LuChem Mikart Pharmaceutical Basics Watson
Brand(s)		
Allay	cap 500mg;5mg	LuChem
Bancap HC	cap 500mg;5mg	Forest
Hydrocet	cap 500mg;5mg	DM Graham
Lareet-HB	cap 500mg;5mg	DM-Graham
Anexsia	tab 500mg;5mg	Beecham
Co-Gesic	tab 500mg;5mg	Central
Duradyne DHC	tab 500mg;5mg	Forest
Hycodaphen	tab 500mg;5mg	Ascher
Hycopap	tab 500mg;5mg	Charlotte
Hy-Phen	tab 500mg;5mg	BF Ascher
Lortab-5	tab 500mg;5mg	Graham
Norcet	tab 500mg;5mg	Holloway
Tycollet	tab 500mg;5mg	McNeil
Vicodin	tab 500mg;5mg	Knoll
Anexsia 7.5	tab 650mg;7.5mg	Beecham

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.548 ACETAMINOPHEN; OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Oxycodone HCl	tab 325mg;5mg	Barr
Brand(s)		
Oxycet	tab 325mg;5mg	Halsey
Oxycodone 5/APAP 500	tab 500mg;5mg	Dupont
Percocet	tab 325mg;5mg	Dupont
Roxicet	tab 325mg;5mg	Roxane
Roxicet 5/500	tab 500mg;5mg	Roxane

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.580 ACETAMINOPHEN; PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetaminophen; Propoxyphene HCl	tab 65mg;650mg	Mylan
Brand(s)		
Dolene AP-65	tab 65mg;650mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Wygesic	tab 65mg;650mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.721 ACETYLCYSTEINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Acetylcysteine	soln for inh 10,20% soln for inh 10,20%	Dupont Critical Care Quad
Brand(s)		
Mucosol-10,20	soln for inh 10,20%	Dey
Mucomyst	soln for inh 10,20%	Mead-Johnson/B-M

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.905 AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE; CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Barr
Hydrochloride;	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Barr
Chlordiazepoxide	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Danbury
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Danbury
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Mylan
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Mylan
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Par
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Par
	tab 5mg; eq 12.5mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10mg; eq 25mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amitriptyline Hydrochloride; Perphenazine	tab 10mg;2mg	Barr
	tab 25mg;2mg	Barr
	tab 10mg;4mg	Barr
Brand(s) Triavil 2-10 Triavil 2-25	tab 25mg;4mg	Barr
	tab 10mg;2mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;2mg	Bolar
	tab 10mg;4mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;4mg	Bolar
	tab 50mg;4mg	Bolar
	tab 10mg;2mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;2mg	Chelsea
	tab 10mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 50mg;4mg	Chelsea
	tab 10mg;2mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;2mg	Cord
	tab 10mg;4mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;4mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;4mg	Cord
Brand(s) Triavil 2-10 Triavil 2-25	tab 10mg;2mg	Danbury
	tab 25mg;2mg	Danbury
	tab 10mg;4mg	Danbury
	tab 25mg;4mg	Danbury
	tab 50mg;4mg	Danbury
	tab 10mg;2mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;2mg	Mylan
	tab 10mg;4mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;4mg	Mylan
	tab 50mg;4mg	Mylan
	tab 10mg;2mg	Par
	tab 25mg;2mg	Par
	tab 10mg;4mg	Par
	tab 25mg;4mg	Par
	tab 50mg;4mg	Par
	tab 10mg;2mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;2mg	Zenith
	tab 10mg;4mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;4mg	Zenith
	tab 50mg;4mg	Zenith
Brand(s) Triavil 2-10 Triavil 2-25	tab 10mg;2mg	MSD/Merck
	tab 25mg;2mg	MSD/Merck

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Triavil 4-10 Triavil 4-25 Triavil 4-50	tab 10mg;4mg	MSD/Merck
	tab 25mg;4mg	MSD/Merck
	tab 50mg;4mg	MSD/Merck
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.940 AMOXICILLIN TRIHYDRATE		
Brand(s) Amoxil Comox Larotid Polymox Trimox Utimax Wymox Amoxil Larotid Polymox Trimox Utimax Wymox	Amoxicillin Trihydrate	cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
		cap
Brand(s) Amoxil Comox Larotid Polymox Trimox Utimax Wymox Amoxil Larotid Polymox Trimox Utimax Wymox	pwr for susp	Atra1
	pwr for susp	Biocraft
	pwr for susp	Clonmel Chemicals
	pwr for susp	Lyphomed/NovoPharm
	pwr for susp	Mylan
	pwr for susp	Novopharm
	pwr for susp	Lemmon
	pwr for susp	Biocraft
	pwr for susp	Clonmel Chemicals
	pwr for susp	Copanos
	pwr for susp	Mylan
	pwr for susp	Novopharm
	pwr for susp	Beecham
	pwr for susp	Copanos
	pwr for susp	Beecham
	pwr for susp	Bristol/B-M
	pwr for susp	Squibb
	pwr for susp	Parke-Davis/W-L
	pwr for susp	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	pwr for susp	Beecham
	pwr for susp	Beecham
	pwr for susp	Bristol/B-M
	pwr for susp	Squibb
	pwr for susp	Parke-Davis/W-L
	pwr for susp	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.980 AMPICILLIN SODIUM		
Ampicillin Sodium	inj	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
	inj	Elkins-Sinn/Robins Ibi Spa

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

elix 0.0194mg/5ml;
0.1037mg/5ml; 16.2mg/5ml;
0.0065mg/5ml
elix 0.0194mg/5ml;
0.1037mg/5ml; 16.2mg/5ml;
0.0065mg/5ml
elix 0.0194mg/5ml;
0.1037mg/5ml; 16.2mg/5ml;
0.0065mg/5ml
elix 0.0194mg/5ml;
0.1037mg/5ml; 16.2mg/5ml;
0.0065mg/5ml
elix 0.0194mg/5ml;
0.1037mg/5ml; 16.2mg/5ml;
0.0065mg/5ml

Brand(s)
Donnatal

Robins

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.1425 ATROPINE SULFATE; MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Atropine Sulfate; Meperidine HCl	inj 0.4mg/ml; 50mg/ml inj 0.4mg/ml; 75mg/ml inj 0.4mg/ml; 100mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s) Atropine & Demerol Atropine & Demerol Atropine & Demerol	inj 0.4mg/ml; 50mg/ml inj 0.4mg/ml; 75mg/ml inj 0.4mg/ml; 100mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling Winthrop-Breon/Sterling Winthrop-Breon/Sterling

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.1440 AZATHIOPRINE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Azathioprine Sodium Brand(s) <u>Imuran</u>	inj eq 100mg base/vial inj eq 100mg base/vial	Quad Burroughs Wellcome

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.1570 BENZTROPINE MESYLATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Benztropine Mesylate	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg tab 0.5, 1, 2mg tab 0.5, 1, 2mg tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Inamed Par Pharmaceutical Basics Quantum Sidmak
Brand(s) Cogentin	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.1708 BROMPHENTRANINE MALEATE; DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brompheniramine Maleate; Dextromethorphan Hydro- bromide; Pseudo- ephedrine Hydrochloride	syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s) Bromanate DM	syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre Muro
Bromfed-AT	syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Robins
Dimetane-DX	syr 2mg/5ml; 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.1842 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE

Solution; intraperitoneal; in plastic container

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s) Delflex w/Dextrose 1.5% (low magnesium)	soln 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml; 5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml; 448mg/100ml	Deimed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Delflex w/Dextrose 2.5% (low magnesium)	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	DeImed
Delflex w/Dextrose 4.25% (low magnesium)	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	DeImed
Delflex w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	DeImed
Delflex w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	DeImed
Delflex w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	DeImed
Dianeal PD-1 w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal PD-1 w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal PD-1 w/Dextrose 3.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 3.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Baxter
Dianeal PD-1 w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal PD-2 w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal PD-2 w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal PD-2 w/Dextrose 3.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 3.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Baxter
Dianeal PD-2 w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal 137 w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal 137 w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol
Dianeal 137 w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Travenol

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Inpersol-LM w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol-LM w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol-LM w/Dextrose 3.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml;3.5gm/ 100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol-LM w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;5.08mg/100ml; 538mg/100ml;448mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol w/Dextrose 1.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 1.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol w/Dextrose 2.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 2.5gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol w/Dextrose 3.5%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml;3.5gm/ 100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Abbott
Inpersol w/Dextrose 4.25%	soIn 25.7mg/100ml; 4.25gm/100ml;15.2mg/100ml; 567mg/100ml;392mg/100ml	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.1848 CALCIUM CHLORIDE; DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE;
SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM LACTATE

Injection; in plastic container

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s) Dextrose 5% in Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml;5gm/100ml; 30mg/100ml;600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Abbott
Dextrose 5% in Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml;5gm/100ml; 30mg/100ml;600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Cutter
Dextrose 5% in Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml;5gm/100ml; 30mg/100ml;600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Kendall McGaw
Dextrose 5% in Lactated Ringer's	inj 20mg/100ml;5gm/100ml; 30mg/100ml;600mg/100ml; 310mg/100ml	Travenol Baxter

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.2465 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE;
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PHENYLTOLOXAMINE CITRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorpheniramine Maleate;	drops 0.5mg/ml; 1.25mg/ml;	National Pharm/Barre
Phenylephrine	5mg/ml; 2mg/ml	
Hydrochloride;	syr 2.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml;	National Pharm/Barre
Phenylpropanolamine	20mg/5ml; 7.5mg/5ml	
Hydrochloride;	syr 2.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml;	Naska
Phenyltoloxamine	20mg/5ml; 7.5mg/5ml	
Citrate		
Brand(s)		
Naidecon	drops 0.5mg/ml; 1.25mg/ml;	Bristol/B-M
	5mg/ml; 2mg/ml	
Naidecon	syr 2.5mg/5ml; 5mg/5ml;	Bristol/B-M
	20mg/5ml; 7.5mg/5ml	

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2470 CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorpheniramine Maleate; cap, extended release,		Cord
Phenylpropanolamine	12mg; 7.5mg	
Hydrochloride		
Brand(s)		
Ornade	cap, extended release,	SKF
	12mg; 7.5mg	

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2500 CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Chlorpromazine	conc 100mg/ml	National Pharm/Barre
Hydrochloride	conc 30, 100mg/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	inj 25mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
syr 10mg/5ml

Lemmon
LyphoMed
Squibb-Marsam
Steris
Wyeth
National Pharm/Barre

Brand(s)

Intensol
Sonazine
Thorazine
Thorazine
Sonazine
Thorazine

conc 30, 100mg/ml
conc 30, 100mg/ml
conc 30, 100mg/ml
inj 25mg/ml
syr 10mg/5ml
syr 10mg/5ml

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2580 CHLORZOXAZONE

DRUG
Chlorzoxazone

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

tab 250mg
tab 500mg
tab 250mg
tab 250, 500mg
tab 250mg
tab 500mg
tab 250mg
tab 250, 500mg

Brands

Paraflex
Parafon Forte DSC
Strifon Forte DSC

Amide
Barr
CheIsea
Cord
Danbury
Lemmon
Par
Pioneer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2605 CLINDAMYCIN PHOSPHATE

DRUG
Clindamycin Phosphate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml
inj eq 150mg base/ml

Abbott
Astra
DuPont Critical Care
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Lemmon

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)			
Berubigen	inj 1000mcg/ml	Merrell-Dow	
Betalin 12	inj 30, 1000mcg/ml	Natcon	
Cobavite	inj 1000mcg/ml	Solopak	
Dodecamin	inj 100, 1000mcg/ml	Steris	
Rediso1	inj 100, 1000mcg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO	
Rubivite	inj 1000mcg/ml	Upjohn	
Rubramin PC	inj 30, 100, 1000mcg/ml	Lilly	
Ruvite	inj 100, 1000mcg/ml	Lemmon	
Sytobex	inj 1000mcg/ml	Maurry	
Vibisone	inj 1000mcg/ml	MSD/Merck	
Vi-Twel	inj 1000mcg/ml	Bel-Mar	
		Squibb	
		Altana/Savage	
		Parke-Davis/W-L	
		LyphoMed	
		Berlex/Schering	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2800 CYCLACILLIN

Section 790.3027 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; IODINATED GLYCEROL

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyclacillin	tab 250, 500mg	Biocraft
Brand(s)		
Cyclapen W	tab 250, 500mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.2805 CYCLOBENZAPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Cyclobenzaprine	tab 10mg	Danbury
Hydrochloride		
Brand(s)		
Flexeril	tab 10mg	MSD/Merck

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3027 3025 DEXTROAMPHETAMINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextroamphetamine Sulfate	tab 10mg	Halsey
	tab 5, 10mg	Lannett
	tab 5mg	MM Mast
	tab 5, 10mg	Rexar
	tab 5, 10mg	Vitarine
Brand(s)		
Dexedrine	tab 5mg	SKF
Ferndex	tab 5mg	Ferndale

(Source: Section 790.3025 renumbered from Section 790.3027 at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970 effective December 8, 1989)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide;	liq 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Duramed
Iodinated Glycerol	liq 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Luchem
	liq 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
	liq 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Tussi-Organidin DM	liq 10mg/5ml; 30mg/5ml	Organon/Akzona

This entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Section 790.3027 renumbered to Section 790.3025, new Section 790.3027 adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3028 DEXTROMETHORPHAN HYDROBROMIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Phenergan w/Dextro-methorphan	syr 15mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Pherazine DM	syr 15mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml	Halsey
Prometh w/Dextro-methorphan	syr 15mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre

Promethazine
w/Dextromethorphan

syr 15mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml

Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Amended at 13 ILL. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3032 DEXTROSE; HEPARIN SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose;	inj 5gm/100ml; 200U/100ml	Abbott
Heparin Sodium	inj 5gm/100ml; 4,000U/100ml	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml; 5,000U/100ml	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml; 10,000U/100ml	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml; 4,000U/100ml	Baxter
	inj 5gm/100ml; 200U/100ml	Kenda11 McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml; 5,000U/100ml	Kenda11 McGaw
	inj 5gm/100ml; 10,000U/100ml	Kenda11 McGaw

(Source: Amended at 13 ILL. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3048 DEXTROSE; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM CHLORIDE

Injection; in plastic container

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dextrose;	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	Abbott
Potassium Chloride;	74.5mg/100ml (0.075%);	
Sodium Chloride	450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	
	149mg/100ml (0.15%);	Abbott
	450mg/100ml (0.45%);	
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	Abbott
	224mg/100ml (0.224%);	
	450mg/100ml (0.45%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	
	298mg/100ml (0.3%);	Abbott
	450mg/100ml (0.45%);	
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	Abbott
	74.5mg/100ml (0.075%);	
	900mg/100ml (0.9%);	Abbott
	inj 5gm/100ml (5%);	
	149mg/100ml (0.15%);	Abbott
	900mg/100ml (0.9%);	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<u>Abbott</u>	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 224mg/100ml (0.224%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	<u>Baxter</u>
<u>Abbott</u>	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 298mg/100ml (0.3%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 75mg/100ml (0.075%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 150mg/100ml (0.15%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 224mg/100ml (0.224%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 300mg/100ml (0.3%); 200mg/100ml (0.2%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 75mg/100ml (0.075%); 330mg/100ml (0.33%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 150mg/100ml (0.15%); 330mg/100ml (0.33%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 300mg/100ml (0.3%); 330mg/100ml (0.33%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 75mg/100ml (0.075%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 150mg/100ml (0.15%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 224mg/100ml (0.224%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 300mg/100ml (0.3%); 450mg/100ml (0.45%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 75mg/100ml (0.075%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	<u>Baxter</u>
inj 5gm/100ml (5%); 224mg/100ml (0.224%); 900mg/100ml (0.9%);	<u>Baxter</u>

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.3085 DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dicyclomine Hydrochloride	cap 10mg	Barr
	cap 10mg	Bolar
	cap 10mg	Chelsea
	cap 10mg	Pioneer
	inj 10mg/ml	Steris
	cap 10mg	National Pharm/Barre
	syr 10mg/5ml*	Pharmaceutical Basics
	syr 10mg/5ml*	Barr
	tab 20mg	Bolar
	tab 20mg	Chelsea
Brand(s)	tab 20mg	Pioneer
	cap 10mg	Merrell-Dow
	inj 10mg/ml	Merrell-Dow
	syr 10mg/5ml	Merrell-Dow
	tab 20mg	Merrell-Dow
	cap 10mg	Merrell-Dow
	inj 10mg/ml	Merrell-Dow
	syr 10mg/5ml	Merrell-Dow
	tab 20mg	Merrell-Dow
	tab 20mg	Merrell-Dow

*The syrup dosage form of this entity was reviewed by the Technical Advisory Council and admitted to the Illinois Formulary as an exception to the promulgated criteria for inclusion, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3220 DIGOXIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Digoxin	inj 0.25mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 0.25mg/ml	Lypholled
	inj 0.25mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s)	inj 0.25mg/ml	Burroughs Wellcome
	inj 0.25mg/ml	Burroughs Wellcome
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.3260 DIMENHYDRINATE		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Dimenhydrinate	inj 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
inj 50mg/ml
Lemmon
Steris
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3340 DOXEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Doxepin Hydrochloride	cap eq 25,50,75,100mg base	Barr
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100,150mg base	Chelsea
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Cord
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Danbury
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100,150mg base	Mylan
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Par
	cap eq 75,100,150mg base	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100,150mg base	Quantum
	conc eq 10mg base/ml	Copley
Brand(s)	conc eq 10mg base/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100,150mg base	Pennwalt
	cap eq 10,25,50,75,100mg base	Pfizer
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.3420 DOXYCYCLINE HYCLATE		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Doxycycline Hyclate	cap	Barr
	cap	Chelsea
	cap	Danbury
	cap	Halsey
	cap	Heather

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Interpharm	cap	
Mutual	cap	
Mylan	cap	
Par	cap	
Parke-Davis/W-L	cap	
Private Formulations	cap	
Purepac/Kalipharma	cap	
Superpharm	cap	
West-Ward	cap	
Vitarine	cap	
Zenith	cap	
Ben Venue	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Elkins-Sinn	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Lederle/Am Cyanamid	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Quad	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Barr	tab	
Chelsea	tab	
Danbury	tab	
Heather	tab	
Interpharm	tab	
Medicopharma	tab	
Mutual	tab	
Mylan	tab	
Parke-Davis/W-L	tab	
Superpharm	tab	
Zenith	tab	
Lemmon	cap	
Rachelle	cap	
Pfizer	cap	
Faulding	cap, coated pellets	
Parke-Davis/W-L	cap, coated pellets	
LynphoMed	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Rachelle	inj eq 100mg base/vial	
Pfizer	inj eq 100,200mg base/vial	
Lemmon	tab	
Rachelle	tab	
Pfizer	tab	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3620 ERYTHROMYCIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin	cap, enteric coated* pellets 250mg	Abbott

ILLINOIS REGISTER
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Eryc	cap, enteric coated* pellets 250mg	American Therapeutics
Ilotycin	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Altana/Fougera/ Pharmaderm
A/T/S	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Pharmafair
C-Solve 2	oint, ophth 5mg/gm	Lilly
ETS 2%	soln, top 2%	Naska
Eryderm	soln, top 2%	National Pharm/Barre
Erymax	soln, top 1.5,2%	Pharmaceutical Basics
Sansac	soln, top 2%	Pharmafair
Statinin	soln, top 1.5%	
T-Stat	soln, top 2%	
Erycette	swab 2%	
T-Stat	swab 2%	
E-Base*	tab, enteric coated 500mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
E-Mycin*	tab, enteric coated	Lilly/Dista
Ery-Tab*	250,333mg	Hoechst-Roussel
	250,333,500mg	Syosset
		Paddock
		Abbott
		Herbert/Allergan
		Owen
		Westwood
		Westwood
		Ortho
		Westwood
		Barr
		Boots
		Abbott

*Erythromycin enteric coated tablets and capsules containing enteric coated pellets were admitted to the Illinois Formulary as exceptions to the promulgated criteria and were approved by a majority vote of the Technical Advisory Council, pursuant to Section 790.60.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3700 ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate	gran pwr, oral susp, oral susp, oral susp, oral	Barr KV Pharmaceutical Lilly/Dista Naska National Pharm/Barre

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
E.E.S.	susp, oral	Parke-Davis/W-L
Pediamycin	susp, oral	Pharmafair
E.E.S. 200,400	tab, oral	Barr
E-Mycin-E	tab, oral	Mylan
Pediamycin	gran pwr, oral	Abbott
Wyamycin - E	gran pwr, oral	Ross/Abbott
E.E.S.	susp, oral	Abbott
Ery Ped	susp, oral	Upjohn
Pediamycin	susp, oral	Ross/Abbott
E.E.S. 400	susp, oral	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	tab, chew	Abbott
	tab, chew	Abbott
	tab, chew	Ross/Abbott
	tab, oral	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3730 ERYTHROMYCIN LACTOBIONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin	inj	Abbott
Lactobionate	inj	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	inj	LypcholMed
	inj	Quad

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3740 ERYTHROMYCIN STEARATE

(Bearing approved labeling which states that the tablets should be taken in the fasting state or immediately before meals)**

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Erythromycin Stearate	tab	Barr
	tab	Chelsea
	tab	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab	Mylan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Erythrocin Stearate	tab	Abbott
Wyamycin-S	tab	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

**Drug product selection should be made only from products bearing the same type of approved labeling within an entity sub-heading.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3907 ETHINYL ESTRADIOL; NORETHINDRONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brevicon	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Syntex
Genora 0.5/35	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Syntex
Modicon	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Ortho
Nelova	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
Genora 1/35	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Syntex
N.E.E. 1/35	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Metro Med
Nelova	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
Norcent-E 1/35	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Gynopharma
Norethin 1/35E	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Searle
Norinyl 1+35	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Syntex
Ortho-Novum 1/35	tab 0.035mg; 1mg	Ortho
Nelova 10/11	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg and 1mg	Watson
Ortho-Novum 10/11	tab 0.035mg;0.5mg and 1mg	Ortho

Note: 21 day packs may not be interchanged with 28 day packs.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.3945 FLUOCINONIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Fluocinonide	cream 0.05%	Clay-Park
	cream 0.05%	Lemmon
	cream 0.05%	Thames
	gel 0.05%	Lemmon
	top soln, 0.05%	Lemmon
	top soln, 0.05%	National Pharm/Barre
Brand(s)		
Lidex	cream 0.05%	Syntex
Lidex-E	cream 0.05%	Syntex

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Vasoderm	
Vasoderm E	
<u>Lidex</u>	
<u>Lidex</u>	

cream 0.05%	Taro
cream 0.05%	TJ Roaco
<u>gel 0.05%</u>	<u>Syntax</u>
top sol'n, 0.05%	<u>Syntax</u>

(Source: Amended at 13 ILL. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4040 FLURAZEPAM HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Flurazepam Hydrochloride

cap 15, 30mg	Barr
cap 15, 30mg	<u>Chelsea</u>
cap 15, 30mg	Danbury
cap 15, 30mg	Halsey
cap 15, 30mg	Mylan
cap 15, 30mg	Par
cap 15, 30mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
cap 15, 30mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
cap 15, 30mg	Purepac
cap 15, 30mg	Superpharm
cap 15, 30mg	West-Ward

Brand(s)
DaImane

Hoffmann-LaRoche

Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4100 FUROSEMIDE

DRUG

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Furosemide

Company	Concentration
Abbott	10mg/ml
Astra	10mg/ml
Elkins-Sinn/Robins	10mg/ml
IMS	10mg/ml
Luitpold	10mg/ml
LyphoMed	10mg/ml
Organon/Akzona	10mg/ml
Parke-Davis/W-L	10mg/ml
Solopak	10mg/ml
Steris	10mg/ml
Sterling	10mg/ml
Warner Chilcott	10mg/ml
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO	10mg/ml
Pharmaceutical Basis	10mg/ml

10mg/ml
soln, oral 10mg/ml

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

so ¹ n, oral 10mg/ml	Roxane
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Barr
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Chelsea
tab 20, 40mg	Cord
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Danbury
tab 20, 40mg	IMS
tab 20, 40mg	Kalapharm
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Mylan
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Roxane
tab 20, 40mg	Superpharm
tab 40mg	Vitarine
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Watson
tab 20, 40mg	Zenith
inj 10mg/ml	Hoechst-Roussel
so ¹ n, oral 10mg/ml	Hoechst-Roussel
tab 20, 40, 80mg	Hoechst-Roussel

Brand(s)

Lasix
Lasix
Lasix

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4140 GENTAMICIN SULFATE

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG

Gentamicin Sulfate

cream eq 1mg base/gm	Clay-Park
cream eq 1mg base/gm	Fougera/Pharmaderm/ Altana
cream eq 1mg base/gm	NMC
cream eq 1mg base/gm	Thames
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
inj eq 40mg base/ml	IMS
inj eq 40mg base/ml	Kalapharma
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml	Lympholled
inj eq 40mg base/ml	Pharmaceutical 1 Spec
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml	Solopak
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml	Steris
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml	Wyeth Ayerst-AMHO
oint eq 1mg base/gm	Clay-Park
oint eq 1mg base/gm	Fougera/Altana
oint eq 1mg base/gm	NMC
oint eq 1mg base/gm	Pharmaderm/Altana
oint eq 1mg base/gm	Thames
oint eq 1mg base/gm	Alcon
soln, ophth eq to 3mg base/ml	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTSDEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

soln, opth eq 3mg
base/ml
soln, opth eq 3mg
base/ml
soln, opth eq 3mg
base/ml

Maurry

Paco Research

Steris

Brand(s)

Garamycin
Gentafair
Apogen
Bristagen
Garamycin
Gentafair
U-Gencin
Garamycin
Gentafair
Garamycin
Gentacidin
Gentafair
Garamycin

cream eq 1mg base/gm
cream eq 1mg base/gm
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml
inj eq 40mg base/ml
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml
inj eq 40mg base/ml
inj eq 10,40mg base/ml
oint eq 1mg base/gm
oint eq 1mg base/gm
oint, opth eq 3mg base/gm
oint, opth eq 3mg base/gm
oint, opth eq 3mg base/gm
soln, opth eq to
3mg base/ml

Allergan

Iolab

Pharmafair

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4260 GONADOTROPIN CHORIONIC

(Strengths in I.U./10ml)

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

Chorionic Gonadotropin
inj 5,000, 10,000
inj 5,000, 10,000,
15,000, 20,000
inj 5,000, 10,000,
20,000
inj 5,000, 10,000,
15,000, 20,000

Brand(s)

A.P.L.
Follutein

inj 5,000, 10,000, 20,000
inj 10,000

Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Squibb

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

BeI-Mar
LyphoMed

Quad

Steris

DRUG

Brand(s)
Fulvicin-U/F
Griffulvin V
Grisactin

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4380 GRISEOFULVIN ULTRAMICROCRYSTALLINE

DRUG

Brand(s)
Fulvicin P/G
Gris-PEG
Grisactin Ultra

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4398 HALOPERIDOL LACTATE

DRUG

Haloperidol Lactate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

conc eq 2mg base/ml
conc eq 2mg base/ml
conc eq 2mg base/ml
conc eq 2mg base/ml
conc eq 2mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml

Brand(s)

HalidoI
HalidoI

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Copley
Lemmon
National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics
Roxane
Searle
Lemmon
LyphoMed
Quad
SoloPak

McNeil
McNeil

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.4420 HEPARIN SODIUM

NOTE: Product strengths range from 10 to 40,000 Units/ml. Check for equivalent strengths prior to drug product selection.

NOTE: Vials with preservatives may not be interchanged with preservative-free vials.

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Heparin Sodium	inj	American Biologics
	inj	Chamberlin
	inj	Dell
	inj	IMS
	inj	Lilly
	inj	Luitpold
	inj	LyphoMed
	inj	Marsam
	inj	Maurry
	inj	Natcon
	inj	Parke-Davis/W-L
	inj	Solopak
	inj	Steris
	inj	Torigian
	inj	Travenol
	inj	Upjohn
	inj	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	inj	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Hep-Flush	inj	LyphoMed
Hep-Lock, Hep Lock PF	inj	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Lipo-Hepin	inj	Riker
Liquaemin Sodium	inj	Organon/Akzona
Panheprin	inj	Abbott

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4660 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide	soln 50mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln 50mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 25,50mg	(Ascot)
	tab 25,50,100mg	Barr

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

tab 25,50,100mg	Bolar
tab 25,50mg	Boots
tab 25,50mg	Camall
tab 25,50,100mg	Chelsea
tab 25,50mg	Cord
tab 50mg	Danbury
tab 50mg	Heather
tab 25,50mg	Inwood/Forest
tab 25,50,100mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 25,50mg	Lemmon
tab 25,50mg	MM Mast
tab 25,50mg	Mylan
tab 25,50mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
tab 25,50mg	Private Formulations
tab 25,50mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 50mg	Quantum
tab 25mg	Reid-Rowell
tab 25,50,100mg	Richlyn
tab 25,50mg	Roxane
tab 25,50,100mg	Superpharm
tab 25,50,100mg	Towne Paulsen
tab 25,50mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
tab 25,50mg	Vitarine
tab 25,50mg	Warner-Chilcott/W-L
tab 25,50mg	West-Ward
tab 25,50,100mg	Zenith
tab 25,50,100mg	Ciba/Ciba-Geigy
tab 25,50mg	Halsey
tab 25,50,100mg	MSD/Merck
tab 25,50mg	Abbott
tab 25,50mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab 50mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4670 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; METHYLDOPA

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide; Methyldopa	tab 15mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 25mg;250mg	Bolar
	tab 30mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 50mg;500mg	Bolar
	tab 15mg;250mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;250mg	Cord

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg
 tab 15mg;250mg
 tab 25mg;250mg
 tab 30mg;500mg
 tab 50mg;500mg

Brand(s)
 Aldoril 15
 Aldoril 25
 Aldoril D30
 Aldoril D50

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Cord
 Cord
 Danbury
 Danbury
 Danbury
 Danbury
 Invamed
 Mylan
 Mylan
 Novopharm
 Novopharm
 Novopharm
 Par
 Par
 Par
 Par
 Parke-Davis/W-L
 Parke-Davis/W-L
 Parke-Davis/W-L
 Parke-Davis/W-L
 Purepac/Kalipharma
 Purepac/Kalipharma
 Purepac/Kalipharma
 Watson
 Watson
 Watson
 Zenith
 Zenith
 Zenith
 Zenith

MSD/Merck
 MSD/Merck
 MSD/Merck
 MSD/Merck

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.4680 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide;	tab 25mg;40mg	Barr
Propranolol	tab 25mg;80mg	Barr
Hydrochloride	tab 25mg;40mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;80mg	Chelsea
	tab 25mg;40mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;80mg	Cord
	tab 25mg;40mg	Duramed
	tab 25mg;80mg	Duramed
	tab 25mg;40mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;80mg	Mylan
	tab 25mg;40mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;80mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 25mg;40mg	Sidmak
	tab 25mg;80mg	Sidmak
	tab 25mg;40mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 25mg;80mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L
	tab 25mg;40mg	Zenith
	tab 25mg;80mg	Zenith
Brand(s)		
Inderide 40/25	tab 25mg;40mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Inderide 80/25	tab 25mg;80mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4720 HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE; TRIAMTERENE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrochlorothiazide;	cap 25mg;50mg	Bolar
Triamterene	cap 25mg;50mg	Vitarine
	tab 50mg;75mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 50mg;75mg	Barr
	tab 50mg;75mg	Cord
	tab 50mg;75mg	Par
	tab 50mg;75mg	Danbury
	tab 50mg;75mg	Quantum
	tab 50mg;75mg	Vitarine
	tab 50mg;75mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Dyazide	cap 25mg;50mg	SKF
Maxzide	tab 50mg;75mg	Mylan

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.4740 HYDROCORTISONE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocortisone	cream 0.5, 1%	Altana
	cream 1, 2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Biocraft
	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Clay-Park
	cream 2.5%	Fougere/Pharmaderm/ Altana
	cream 1%	G & W Lab
	cream 0.5, 1%	Ingram
	cream 1%	Lemmon
	cream 2.5%	NMC Labs
	cream 1, 2.5%	Naska
	cream 1, 2.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cream 1, 2.5%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	cream 1, 2.5%	Pharmafair
	cream 1%	Stanlabs/Simpak
	cream 0.5, 1%	Thames
	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Towne Paulsen
	cream 1%	Clay-Park
	lotion 0.5, 1%	Mericon
	lotion 0.5%	Naska
	lotion 1%	National Pharm/Barre
	lotion 0.5, 1%	Thames
	ointment 0.5, 1%	Altana
	ointment 1, 2.5%	Ambix/Organics
	ointment 1%	Carolina Medical
	ointment 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Clay-Park
	ointment 1%	Naska
	ointment 1, 2.5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	ointment 1%	Pharmaderm/Altana
	ointment 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Thames
Brand(s)	cream 1%	Del-Ray
	cream 0.5, 1%	Miles
	cream 1%	Reid-Rowell
	cream 1%	Thames
	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Westwood
	cream 0.5	Pharm Assoc/Beach
	cream 0.5	C & M
	cream 0.5, 1%	Miles
	cream 1%	Miles
	cream 2.5%	C & M
Ala-Cort		
Cort-Dome		
Dermacort		
Dermatol HC		
Flexicort		
H Cort		
HC		
HC #1		
HC #4		
HiCor		
Hydrotex		

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hymac	cream 1%	NMC
Hytone	cream 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	cream 0.5, 1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	cream 1, 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan
Proctocort	cream 0.5%	Reid-Rowell
Synacort	cream 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Syntex
Nutracort	gel 1%	Owen/Derm
Penecort	gel 1%	Herbert/Allergan
Acticort	lotion 1%	Key
Ala-Cort	lotion 1%	Del-Ray
Baineol-HC	lotion 1%	Reid-Rowell
Beta-HC	lotion 0.5, 1%	Beta Dermaceuticals
Cetacort	lotion 0.5, 1%	Owen/Derm
Cort-Dome	lotion 0.5, 1%	Miles
Dermacort	lotion 0.5, 1%	Reid-Rowell
Epicort	lotion 0.5%	Bluline
Glycort	lotion 1%	Heran
H Cort	lotion 0.5%	Pharm Assoc/Beach
Hytone	lotion 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Nutracort	lotion 0.5, 1, 2.5%	Owen/Derm
Stie-Cort	lotion 1, 2.5%	Stiefel
Texacort	lotion 1%	Coopercare
Cortril	ointment 1, 2.5%	Pfizerpharmecs/Pfizer
HC	ointment 0.5, 1%	C & M
Hymac	ointment 1%	NMC
Hytone	ointment 1, 2.5%	Dermik/Rorer
Penecort	ointment 2.5%	Herbert/Allergan

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1997.0, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.4900 HYDROCORTISONE ACETATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Hydrocortisone Acetate	cream 1%	Life
	cream 1%	Purepac/Kalipharma
Brand(s)		
Anusol HC	cream 1%	Parke-Davis/W-L

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1997.0, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

tab, oral 5, 10, 20mg
 tab, oral 5, 10mg
 tab, oral 5, 10, 20, 30mg
 tab, oral 5, 10, 20mg
 tab, oral 5, 10, 20mg
 tab, sub 2.5, 5, 10mg
 tab, sub 2.5, 5mg
 tab, sub 2.5, 5mg
 tab, sub 2.5, 5mg
 tab, oral 5, 10, 20, 30mg
 tab, sub 2.5, 5, 10mg

Brand(s)

Isordil
 Isordil

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5540 LACTULOSE

DRUG

Lactulose

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Kali Duphar
 Pharmaceutical Basics
 Roxane

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml

Brand(s)

Cephulac
 Cholac
 Chronolac
 Constilac
 Constulose
 Duphalac
 Enulose
 Generlac
 Portalac

Merrell-Dow
 Alira
 Merrell-Dow
 Alira
 National Pharm/Barre
 Reid-Rowell
 National Pharm/Barre
 Pharmaceutical Basics
 Reid-Rowell

syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml
 syr 10gm/15ml

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5544 LEUCOVORIN CALCIUM

DRUG

Leucovorin Calcium

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

International Pharm
 Lederle/Am Cyanamid
 Burroughs-Wellcome
 Quad
 BenVenue
 Elkins-Sinn/Robins

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj eq 3mg base/ml
 inj eq 3mg base/ml
 inj-eq-5mg-base/ml
 inj eq 5mg base/ml
 inj eq 50, 100mg base/vial
 inj eq 50mg base/vial

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

inj eq 50mg base/vial
 inj eq 50, 100mg base/vial
 inj eq 50mg base/vial
 inj eq 50, 100mg base/vial
 tab eq 5, 25mg base
 tab eq 5, 25mg base
 inj eq 5mg base/ml
 inj eq 50, 100mg base/vial
 tab eq 5, 25mg base

Brand(s)

Wellcovorin
 Wellcovorin
 Wellcovorin

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5555 LEVOCARNITINE

DRUG

Carnitor
 Vitacarn

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

soln, oral 1gm/10ml
 soln, oral 1gm/10ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Sigma Tau
 Kendall McGaw

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5620 LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

Lidocaine Hydrochloride

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Abbott
 Bel Mar
 Bristol
 Cutter
 Dell
 Elkins-Sinn
 Graham
 IMS
 Lemmon
 Luitpold
 LyphoMed
 Maurry
 Steris
 Wyeth
 IMS
 Pharmaceutical Basics
 IMS
 National Pharm/Barre

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 4, 10, 20%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 0.5, 1, 2, 4%
 inj 2%
 inj 1, 2, 4, 20%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 1, 1.5, 2, 4, 20%
 inj 1, 2%
 inj 1, 2%
 jelly 2%
 soln, top 4%
 soln, viscous 2%
 soln, viscous 2%

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	Pharmaceutical Basics
Alphacaine	Roxane
Xyllocaine	
Xyllocaine	Carlisle
Xyllocaine	Astra
	Astra
	Astra

soln, viscous 2%	
soln, viscous 2%	
inj 2%	
jelly 2%	
soln, top 4%	
soln, viscous 2%	

Product labelled for intracardiac use may not be interchanged.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5740 LITHIUM CARBONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lithium Carbonate	cap 300mg	Bolar
	cap 300mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap 300mg	Roxane
	tab 300mg	Roerig/Pfizer
	tab 300mg	Roxane
Brand(s)		SKF
Eskalith	cap 300mg	Reid-Rowell
Lithonate	cap 300mg	SKF
Eskalith	tab 300mg	Miles
Lithane	tab 300mg	Reid-Rowell
Lithotabs	tab 300mg	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5792 LORAZEPAM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lorazepam	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Barr
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Cord
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Danbury
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Halsey
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Mylan
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Par
	tab 1, 2mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Superpharm
	tab 1, 2mg	Warner Chilcott/W-L

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Watson
Ativan	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Loraz	tab 0.5, 1, 2mg	Quantum

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5830 MECLOFENAMATE SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meclofenamate Sodium	cap eq 50, 100mg base	American Therapeutics
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Barr
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Bolar
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Chelsea
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Cord
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Danbury
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Mylan
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Par
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Quantum
	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Vitarine
Brand(s)		Quantum
Mecloclodim	cap eq 50, 100mg base	Parke-Davis/W-L
Mecloclomen	cap eq 50, 100mg base	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5835 MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Cycrin	tab 10mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Provera	tab 10mg	Upjohn

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5872 MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Meperidine Hydrochloride	inj 10mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 25, 50, 75, 100mg/ml	Etkins-Sinn/Robins

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Demerol	injection 10mg/ml	IMS
Demerol	injection 50, 75, 100mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
Demerol	injection 25, 50, 75, 100mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Pethadol	syrup 50mg/5ml	Roxane
	tab 50, 100mg	Barr
	tab 50mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	injection 25, 50, 75, 100mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	syrup 50mg/5ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	tab 50, 100mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	tab 50, 100mg/ml	Halsey

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5900 MEPROBAMATE

APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

DRUG

Meprobamate

tab 200, 400mg	Anabolic
tab 200, 400, 600mg	Barr
tab 200, 400mg	Bell
tab 200, 400, 600mg	Chelsea
tab 400mg	Cord
tab 200, 400, 600mg	Danbury
tab 400mg	Everylife
tab 400mg	First Texas/Scherer
tab 400mg	Heather
tab 400, 600mg	ICN
tab 200, 400mg	KM Labs
tab 400mg	Lannett
tab 200, 400mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 400mg	Maillard
tab 200, 400mg	MK Laboratories
tab 400mg	Mylan
tab 200, 400mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab 200, 400mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
tab 400mg	Pharmavite
tab 400mg	Private Formulations
tab 200, 400mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 200, 400mg	Quantum
tab 200, 400mg	Reid-Rowe 11
tab 200, 400mg	Richlyn
tab 600mg	Roxane
tab 200, 400mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
tab 400mg	Tablicaps
tab 200, 400mg	Towne Paulsen

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Amosene	tab 400mg	(Vanguard/MMM)
Equanil	tab 200, 400mg	Vitarine
Meproliam	tab 200, 400mg	West-Ward
Miltown	tab 200, 400, 600mg	Zenith
Neuramate	tab 200, 400mg	Ferndale
Trammp	tab 400mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
	tab 200, 400mg	Lemmon
	tab 400mg	Wallace/C-W
	tab 200, 400, 600mg	Halsey
	tab 200, 400mg	Reid-Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5940 METAPROTERENOL SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Metaproterenol Sulfate	soln for inh 0.4, 0.6, 0.5%	Armour Pharmaceutical
	soln for inh 0.33, 0.4, 0.5%	Dey Labs
	soln for inh 0.4, 0.6%	Paco Research
	soln for inh 1 5%	Pharmaceutical Basics
	syr 10mg/5ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 10, 20mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 10, 20mg	Par
	tab 10, 20mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	soln for inh 0.4, 0.6, 5%	Boehringer Ingelheim
	soln for inh 1 5%	Dey Labs
	soln for inh 1 0.4, 0.6%	Dey Labs
	syr 10mg/5ml	Boehringer Ingelheim
	tab 10, 20mg	Muro
	tab 10, 20mg	Boehringer Ingelheim

*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.5992 METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Methadone HCl	oral conc 10mg/ml	Mallinckrodt

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)
Methadone Hydrochloride
Intensol
Dolophine
oral conc. 10mg/ml
tab 5, 10mg
Roxane
Roxane
Roxane
Lilly

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6284 METHYLPREDNISOLONE

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Methylprednisolone
tab 4mg
tab 4mg
tab 4mg
tab 16, 24, 32mg
Chelsea
Duramed
Heather Drug
Par
Upjohn

Brand(s)
Medrol

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6370 METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Metoclopramide Hydrochloride
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 10mg base/2ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
Dupont Critical Care
LyphoMed
Maurry
Quad
Solopak
Biocraft
National Pharm/Barre
Paco Research
Pharmaceutical Basics
Roxane
Barr
Biocraft
Bolar
Chelsea
Danbury
Halsey
Interpharm
Invamed
Martec

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
Par
Pharmaceutical Basics
Purepac/Kalipharma
Sidmak
Superpharm
Watson

Brand(s)
Octamide PFS
Reglan
Reglan
Clopria
Maxolon
Reglan

inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base
tab eq 10mg base

David Bull Labs
Robins
Robins
Quantum
Beecham
Robins

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6435 MINOXIDIL

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Minoxidil
tab 2.5, 10mg
tab 2.5, 10mg
tab 2.5mg
tab 2.5, 10mg
Danbury
Par
Pharmaceutical Basics
Royce

Brand(s)
Loniten
Minodyl

tab 2.5, 10mg
tab 2.5, 10mg

Upjohn
Quantum

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6450 NAFICILLIN SODIUM

DRUG DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER

Naficillin Sodium
Brand(s)
Nafcil
Nallpen
Unipen
inj eq 1, 2, 4, 10gm base/vial
inj eq 500mg, 1, 2, 4, 10gm base/vial
inj eq 500mg, 1, 2, 10gm base/vial
inj eq 500mg, 1, 2, 4gm base/vial
Marsam
Bristol/B-M
Beecham
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nalbuphine Hydrochloride	inj 10,20mg/ml	Abbott
Brand(s)	inj 10,20mg/ml	LyphoMed
Nubain	inj 10,20mg/ml	Quad
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		Dupont
Section 790.6454 NALIDIXIC ACID		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nalidixic Acid	tab 250,500,1000mg	Barr
Brand(s)	tab 250,500,1000mg	Danbury
NegGram	tab 250,500,1000mg	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.6456 NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Naloxone Hydrochloride	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 0.4,1mg/ml	IMS
	inj 0.2,1mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	Marsam
	inj 0.4mg/ml	Quad
	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	SoloPak
	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Steris
	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
Brand(s)	inj 0.02,0.4mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Narcan	inj 0.02,0.4,1mg/ml	DuPont
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Aygestin	tab 5mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Norlutate	tab 5mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.6780 NYSTATIN		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nystatin	cream 100,000U/gm	Altana
	cream 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	cream 100,000U/gm	Lemmon
	cream 100,000U/gm	Naska
	cream 100,000U/gm	Thames
	oint 100,000U/gm	Altana
	oint 100,000U/gm	Clay-Park
	oint 100,000U/gm	Naska
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Biocraft
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Fougera/Pharmaderm/Savage/Altana
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Lemmon
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Naska
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Pharmaceutical Basics
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Pharmafair
	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Thames
	tab, oral 500,000U	Chelsea
	tab, oral 500,000U	Lemmon
	tab, oral 500,000U	Mutual
	tab, oral 500,000U	Par
	tab, oral 500,000U	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab, oral 500,000U	Quantum
	tab, oral 500,000U	Vitarine
	tab, vag 100,000U	Chelsea
	tab, vag 100,000U	Fougera/Pharmaderm
	tab, vag 100,000U	Lemmon
	tab, vag 100,000U	Quantum
	tab, vag 100,000U	Sidmak
	tab, vag 100,000U	Vitarine

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		Miles
Candex	cream 100,000U/gm	Squibb
Mycostatin	cream 100,000U/gm	NMC
Mykinac	cream 100,000U/gm	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Nilstat	cream 100,000U/gm	Squibb
Mycostatin	ointment 100,000U/gm	NMC
Mykinac	ointment 100,000U/gm	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Nilstat	ointment 100,000U/gm	Squibb
Mycostatin	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Nilstat	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Squibb
Nystex	susp, oral 100,000U/ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Mycostatin	tab, oral 500,000U	Savage/Altana
Nilstat	tab, oral 500,000U	Squibb
Korostat	tab, vag 100,000U	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Mycostatin	tab, vag 100,000U	Hoiland-Rantos
Nilstat	tab, vag 100,000U	Squibb
		Lederle/Am Cyanamid

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6800 NYSTATIN; TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nystatin;	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Clay-Park
Triamcinolone	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Fougera/Pharmaderm/
Acetonide	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Savage/Altana
	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Pharmafair
	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Thames
	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Clay-Park
	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Fougera/Pharmaderm/
	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Savage/Altana
	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Pharmafair
Brand(s)		
Dermacomb	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Taro
Mycolog-II	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Squibb
Myco-Triacet II	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Lemmon
Mykacet	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	NMC
Tri-Stat II	cream 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Naska
Mycolog II	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Squibb
Myco-Triacet II	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	Lemmon
Mykacet	ointment 100,000U/gm;0.1%	NMC

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6860 OXACILLIN SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxacillin Sodium	cap	Biocraft
	inj eq 250,500mg,1,2,4,10gm base/vial	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj eq 250,500mg,1,2,4,10gm base/vial	Marsam
	powdr for soln	Biocraft
Brand(s)		
Bactocill	cap	Beecham
Prostaphlin	cap	Bristol/B-M
Bactocill	inj eq 500mg,1,2,4,10gm base/vial	Beecham
Prostaphlin	inj eq 250,500mg,1,2,4gm base/vial	Bristol/B-M
Bactocill	powdr for soln	Beecham
Prostaphlin	powdr for soln	Bristol/B-M

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6875 OXAZEPAM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxazepam	cap 10,15,30mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 10,15,30mg	Barr
	cap 10,15,30mg	Chelsea
	cap 10,15,30mg	Cord
	cap 10,15,30mg	Purepac
	cap 10,15,30mg	Zenith
	tab 15mg	Barr
	tab 15mg	Danbury
	tab 15mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Brand(s)		
Serax	cap 10,15,30mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Zaxopam	cap 10,15,30mg	Quantum
Serax	tab 15mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.6895 OXYBUTYNIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxybutynin	tab 5mg tab 5mg tab 5mg tab 5mg	Bolar Pharmaceutical Basics Quantum Stdmak
Brand(s) Ditropan	tab 5mg	Marion

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6946 OXYTOCIN

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Oxytocin	inj 10 USP U/ml inj 10 USP U/ml	LypHoMed Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s) Pitocin Syntocinon	inj 10 USP U/ml inj 10 USP U/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L Sandoz

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6960 PANCURONIUM BROMIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Pancuronium Bromide	inj 1.2mg/ml inj 1.2mg/ml inj 1.2mg/ml inj 1.2mg/ml	Abbott Astra Elkins-Sinn/Robins Quad
Brand(s) Pavulon	inj 1.2mg/ml	Organon/Akzona

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.6980 PENICILLIN G POTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Potassium	inj	Lilly

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Potassium	inj inj inj pwr for susp pwr for susp pwr for susp tab tab tab tab tab tab	Parke-Davis/W-L Marsam Squibb Biocraft Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Biocraft Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO Zenith Lilly/Dista

Brand(s)

Pfizerpen	inj	Pfizer
Pentids	pwr for susp	Squibb
Pfizerpen-G	pwr for susp	Pfizer
Pentids	tab	Squibb
Pfizerpen-G	tab	Pfizer

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7020 PENICILLIN G PROCAINE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin G Procaine	inj	Pfizer
Brand(s) Duracillin A.S. Pfizerpen-AS Wycillin	inj inj inj inj	Lilly Pfizer Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7100 PENICILLIN V POTASSIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Penicillin V Potassium	pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln pwr for soln tab tab	Biocraft Clonmel Chemicals Copanos Mylan Purepac/Kalipharma Biocraft Clonmel Chemicals Copanos

Brand(s)	DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Beepen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Anaboltic
Betapen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Bell
Ledercillin-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Chelsea
Pen-Vee K	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Halsey
Penapar-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	ICN
Pfizerpen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Lannett
V-Cillin K	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 50, 100mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
Veetids '125', '250'	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
Beepen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Quantum
Betapen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
Ledercillin-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Towne Paulsen
Pen-Vee K	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Vitarine
Penapar-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Wyeth
Pfizerpen-VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Wyeth Averst/AMHO
Uticillin VK	Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 50, 100mg	Zenith
V-Cillin K	Pentobarbital Sodium	inj 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Veetids '250', '500'	Pentobarbital Sodium	inj 50mg/ml	Wyeth Averst/AMHO
		tab 100mg	Anaboltic
		tab 100mg	Vitarine

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7120 PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Pentobarbital Sodium	cap 100mg	Anaboltic
	cap 100mg	Bell
	cap 100mg	Chelsea
	cap 100mg	Halsey
	cap 100mg	ICN
	cap 50, 100mg	Lannett
	cap 100mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	cap 100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	cap 100mg	Quantum
	cap 100mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	cap 100mg	Towne Paulsen
	cap 100mg	Vitarine
	cap 100mg	Wyeth
	cap 50, 100mg	Wyeth Averst/AMHO
	inj 50mg/ml	Zenith
	inj 50mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 50mg/ml	Wyeth Averst/AMHO
	tab 100mg	Anaboltic
	tab 100mg	Vitarine

Brand(s)	DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Nembutal Sodium	Perphenazine	tab 8mg	Chelsea
Nembutal Sodium	Perphenazine	tab 2, 4, 8, 16mg	Cord
	Perphenazine	tab 2, 4, 8, 16mg	Zenith
	Triilaon	tab 2, 4, 8, 16mg	Schering

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7140 PHENDIMETRAZINE TARTRATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phendimetrazine Tartrate	cap 35mg	Vitarine
	tab 35mg	Anaboltic
	tab 35mg	Barr
	tab 35mg	Chelsea
	tab 35mg	Cord
	tab 35mg	Ferndale
	tab 35mg	Inwood/Forest
	tab 35mg	KV Pharmaceuticals
	tab 35mg	Mfg Chemists
	tab 35mg	Private Formulations
	tab 35mg	Reid-Rowell
	tab 35mg	Vitarine
	tab 35mg	Zenith
	cap 35mg	MM Mast
	cap 35mg	Reid-Rowell
	cap 35mg	Lenmon
	cap 35mg	Rexar
	tab 35mg	Ferndale
	tab 35mg	Vitarine
	tab 35mg	Canall
	tab 35mg	Private Formulations
	tab 35mg	Reid-Rowell

Brand(s)	DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Phenazine	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Vitarine
SPRX-3	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Anaboltic
Statobex	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Barr
X-Trozone	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Chelsea
Adopen	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Cord
Alphazine	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Ferndale
Cam-Metrazine	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Inwood/Forest
Dimetrex	Phenazine	cap 35mg	KV Pharmaceuticals
Melfiat	Phenazine	cap 35mg	Mfg Chemists

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Metra
Obezine
Phenazine
Phenazine-35
Plegine
Statobex
Statobex-G
X-Troazine

tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg
tab 35mg

Forest
Pharmaceutical Basics
MM Mast
Camall
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Lemmon
Rexar

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7223 PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE; PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Phenylephrine
Hydrochloride;
Promethazine
Hydrochloride
Brand(s)

Phenergan VC
Pherazine VC
Prometh VC Plain
Promethazine VC

syr 5mg/5ml; 6.25mg/5ml

Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Halsey
National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7265 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 3350; POTASSIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM BICARBONATE;
SODIUM CHLORIDE; SODIUM SULFATE, ANHYDROUS

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Brand(s)
Colovage

227.1gm/packet;
2.82gm/packet;
6.36gm/packet;
5.53gm/packet;
21.5gm/packet
227.1gm/packet;
2.82gm/packet;
6.36gm/packet;
5.53gm/packet;
21.5gm/packet
236gm/bot; 2.97gm/bot;
6.74gm/bot; 5.86gm/bot;
22.74gm/bot

Dynapharm

Reed & Carnrick

E Z EM

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Glycoplep

236gm/bot; 2.97gm/bot;
6.74gm/bot; 5.86gm/bot;
22.74gm/bot

Toga Med Products

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7291 PRALIDOXIME CHLORIDE

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Pralidoxime Chloride
Brand(s)

Protopam

inj 1gm/vial
inj 1gm/vial

Quad
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7296 PRAZOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Prazosin Hydrochloride

cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg
cap 1,2,5mg

American Therapeutics
Cord
Danbury
Lederle
Mylan
Purepac/Kalipharma
Zenith

Brand(s)
Minipress

cap 1,2,5mg

Pfizer

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7400 PREDNISONE

DRUG

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Prednisone

oral soln 5mg/5ml
oral soln 5mg/5ml
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 5, 10, 20, 50mg
tab 5, 10, 20, 50mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg

Pharmaceutical Basics
Roxane
American Therapeutics
Barr
Chelsea
Cord
Danbury
Duramed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 5, 20mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, 50mg
tab 5, 10, 20mg
tab 10mg
tab 5, 10, 20, 50mg

Interpharm
Mutual
Private Formulations
Purepac
Roxane
Superpharm
Towne-Paulsen
West-Ward

Brand(s)

Deltasone
Deltasone
Orasone

Upjohn
Upjohn
Reid-Rowell

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7420 PRIMIDONE

DRUG

Primidone

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

tab 250mg
tab 250mg
tab 250mg

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Bolar
Danbury
Lannett

Brand(s)

tab 250mg

Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7540 PROCHLORPERAZINE EDISYLATE

DRUG

Prochlorperazine
Edisylate

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

conc eq 10mg base/ml
conc eq 10mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
inj eq 5mg base/ml
syr eq 5mg base/5ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

National Pharm/Barre
Pharmaceutical Basics
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Marsam
Quad
Solopak
Sterling
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
National Pharm/Barre

Brand(s)

Compazine
Compazine
Compazine

SKF
SKF
SKF

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7660 PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

Promazine Hydrochloride
Brand(s)
Sparine

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Steris
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7700 PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

Promethazine
Hydrochloride

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
inj 25, 50mg/ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml, 25mg/5ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml
syr 6.25mg/5ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Garter-Giegau
Elkins-Sinn/Robins
Knoll Pharmaceutical
Lemmon
Marsam
Maurry Biological
Steris
Winthrop/Sterling
KV Pharmaceutical
Life
Pharm Assoc/Beach
Pharmaceutical Basics
Towne Paulsen

Brand(s)

Phenergan
Zipan-25, 50
Phenergan
Phenergan Fortis
Prometh

Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Altana
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
National Pharm/Barre

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.7828 PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG

Propranolol
Hydrochloride

DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH

cap, extended release,
60, 80, 120, 160mg
inj 1mg/ml
oral soln 20mg/5ml

APPLICATION HOLDER,
MANUFACTURER

Forest
Solopak
Pharmaceutical Basics

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Pharmaceutical Basics	
oral soln 40mg/5ml	Roxane
oral soln 20mg/5ml	Roxane
oral soln 40mg/5ml	Barr
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Bolar
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Chelsea
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Cord
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Danbury
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Duramed
tab 10,20,40,80mg	Interpharm
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Invamed
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
tab 10,20,40mg	Lemmon
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Martec
tab 10,20,40,80mg	Mylan
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Par
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Roxane
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Sidmak
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Sterling
tab 10,20,40,80mg	Superpharm
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Watson
tab 10,20,40,60,80mg	Zenith
cap, extended release, 60,80,120,160mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
inj 1mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
tab 10,20,40,60,80,90mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 ILL. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.8015 QUINIDINE GLUCONATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Quinidine Gluconate	tab, controlled release, 324mg	(Ascot)
	tab, controlled release, 324mg	Bolar
	tab, controlled release, 324mg	Chelsea
	<u>tab, controlled release, 324mg</u>	<u>Cord</u>
	tab, controlled release, 324mg	Danbury

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	Formulation	Strength	Manufacturer
Quinaglute	tab, controlled release, 324mg		Halsey
	tab, controlled release, 324mg		Roxane
	tab, controlled release, 324mg		Superpharm
	tab, controlled release, 324mg		Berlex

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.8020 QUINIDINE SULFATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Quinidine Sulfate	cap 200mg	Lilly
	tab 200mg	Barr
	tab 200mg	Beecham
	tab 200mg	Bell
	tab 200mg	Chelsea
	tab 200,300mg	Cord
	tab 100,200,300mg	Danbury
	tab 200mg	First Texas/Scherer
	tab 200mg	Halsey
	tab 200mg	ICN
	tab 200mg	KV Pharmaceutical
	tab 200mg	Lannett
	tab 200mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 200mg	Lilly
	tab 100,200,300mg	Mutual
	tab 200mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 200mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 200mg	Pharmavite
	tab 200mg	Phoenix
	tab 200mg	Private Formulations
	tab 200mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 200mg	Quantum
	tab 200mg	Richlyn
	tab 200mg	Roxane
	tab 200,300mg	Stanlabs/Simpak
	tab 200mg	Superpharm
	tab 200mg	Towne Paulsen
	tab 200mg	(Vanguard/MWM)
	tab 200,300mg	Vitarine
	tab 200mg	West-Ward

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Achromycin V	cap	Superpharm
Bristacyciline	cap	Vitarine
Cyclopar	cap	West-Ward
Pammycin	cap	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Retet	cap	Zenith
Robitet	cap	
Sumycin	cap	
Tetrachel	cap	
Tetracycl	cap	
Achromycin	inj	
Tetracycl	inj	

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.8980 THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thiamine Hydrochloride	inj 100,200mg/ml	Bel-Mar
	inj 100mg/ml	De11
	inj 100mg/ml	Elkins-Sinn/Robins
	inj 100,200mg/ml	Lemmon
	inj 100mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 100mg/ml	Maurry Biological
	inj 100mg/ml	Natcon
	inj 100mg/ml	Parke-Davis/W-L
	inj 100,200mg/ml	Steris
	inj 100mg/ml	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Brand(s)		
Betalin S	inj 100mg/ml	Lilly

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.9035 THIOTHIXENE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thiothixene	cap 1,2,5,10,20mg	American Therapeutics
	cap 2,5,10mg	Chelsea

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)		
Navane	cap 1,2,5,10,20mg	Rorrig/Pfizer
	cap 1,2,5,10mg	Cord
	cap 1,2,5,10mg	Danbury
	cap 1,2,5,10mg	Mylan
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.9045 THIOTHIXENE HYDROCHLORIDE		
DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Thiothixene Hydrochloride	conc eq 5mg base/ml	Copley
	conc eq 5mg base/ml	Lemmon
	conc eq 5mg base/ml	National Pharm/Barre
	conc eq 5mg base/ml	Paco Research
Brand(s)		
Navane	conc eq 5mg base/ml	Rorrig/Pfizer
(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.9048 TIMOLOL MALEATE		

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Timolol Maleate	tab 5,10,20mg	Bolar
	tab 5,10,20mg	Cord
	tab 5,10,20mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)		
Blocadren	tab 5,10,20mg	MSD/Merck
(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)		
Section 790.9084 TRAZODONE HYDROCHLORIDE		

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trazodone Hydrochloride	tab 50,100,150mg	American Therapeutics
	tab 50,100mg	Barr
	tab 50,100mg	Bolar
	tab 50,100mg	Chelsea
	tab 50,100mg	Danbury
	tab 50,100mg	Pharmaceutical Basics
	tab 50,100mg	Purepac/Kalipharma

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 790.9320 TRIMIPRAMINE MALEATE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Trimipramine Maleate	cap eq 25,50,100mg base	Pharmaceutical Basics
Brand(s)	cap eq 25,50,100mg base	Vitarine
Surmontil	cap eq 25,50,100mg base	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.9420 TRISULFAPYRIMIDINE

(SULFADIAZINE, SULFAMETHAZINE AND SULFAMERAZINE)

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Brand(s)		
Lantrisol	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lannett
Neotrizine	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lilly
Sulfaloid	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Forest
Sulfosol	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Wyeth
Terfonyl	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Squibb
Triple Sulfas	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	National Pharm/Barre
Neotrizine	susp, oral 500mg/5ml	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Sulfa-Triple #2	tab 500mg	Lilly
Sulfaloid	tab 500mg	Richlyn
Sulfosol	tab 500mg	Forest
Terfonyl	tab 500mg	Wyeth Ayerst/AMHO
Triple Sulfas	tab 500mg	Squibb
Triple Sulfas	tab 500mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
Triple Sulfoid	tab 500mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
		Vale

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.9486 VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Vancomycin Hydrochloride	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Abbott
	inj-eq-500,1000mg-base/vial	Adria
	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Elkins-Sinn
	inj eq 500mg base/vial	LypoMed

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Brand(s)	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Lyphocin	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Quad
Vancocin	inj eq 1000,5000mg base/vial	LyphoMed
	inj eq 500,1000,10,000mg base/vial	Lilly
Vancoled	inj eq 500,1000,5000,mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
Vancor	10,000mg base/vial	
	inj eq 500,1000mg base/vial	Adria

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

Section 790.9500 VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE

DRUG	DOSAGE FORM, STRENGTH	APPLICATION HOLDER, MANUFACTURER
Verapamil Hydrochloride	inj 2.5mg/ml	Abbott
	inj 2.5mg/ml	IMS
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Luipold
	inj 2.5mg/ml	LyphoMed
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Quad
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Solopak
	inj 2.5mg/ml	Winthrop-Breon/Sterling
	tab 80,120mg	Barr
	tab 40,80,120mg	Chelsea
	tab 80,120mg	Cord
	tab 80,120mg	Danbury
	tab 80,120mg	Lederle/Am Cyanamid
	tab 80,120mg	Mutual
	tab 80,120mg	Mylan
	tab 80,120mg	Parke-Davis/W-L
	tab 80,120mg	Purepac/Kalipharma
	tab 80,120mg	Sidmak
	tab 80,120mg	Watson
Brand(s)		
Calan	inj 2.5mg/ml	Searle
Isopstin	inj 2.5mg/ml	Knoll
Calan	tab 40,80,120mg	Searle
Isopstin	tab 40,80,120mg	Knoll
Gatan-SR	tab-econtrolled-release,	Searle
	240mg	
Isopstin SR*	tab, controlled release,	Knoll
	240mg	

*Products manufactured by this brand name manufacturer in this drug entity are available for drug product selection under other brand and/or generic names.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 19970, effective December 8, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization Code

1) Heading of the Part:2) Code Citation:

2 Ill. Adm. Code 1125

3) Section Numbers:

	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1125.110	Amendments
1125.120	Amendments
1125.170	Amendments
1125.200	Amendments
1125.300	Amendments
1125.310	Amendments
1125.320	Amendments
1125.330	Amendments
1125.340	Amendments
1125.350	Amendments
1125.360	Amendments
1125.Appendix B	Amendments

4) Statutory Authority:

Illinois Administrative Procedure Act
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1001 et seq.
AN ACT in relation to public health
Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 22.2

5) Effective Date of Rules:

December 7, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking Contain an Automatic Repeal Date? Yes ___ No X

If "yes," please specify date:

7) Does this Rulemaking Contain Any Incorporations by Reference? Yes ___ No X

If "yes," please specify type: 6.02(a) ___ or 6.02(b) ___

If "6.02(b)," was a copy of the approval form issued by the Joint Committee attached to this rulemaking? Yes ___ No ___

8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

December 1, 1989

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS9) Date Notice(s) of Proposal was Published in Illinois Register:

Not Applicable.

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this/these Rules? Yes ___ No X

If "yes," please complete the following:

A) <u>Statement of Objection:</u>	___, ___ Ill. Reg.
B) <u>Agency Response:</u>	___, ___ Ill. Reg.
C) <u>Date Agency Response Submitted for Approval to the Joint Committee:</u>	___

11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

Not Applicable.

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

Not Applicable.

13) Will the Rules Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect?Yes ___ No X14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? Yes ___ No X

If Yes:

<u>Section Numbers</u>	<u>Proposed Action</u>	<u>Ill. Reg. Citation</u>
------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

This rulemaking adopts various revisions to organization rules of the Department. These revisions include individual organizational units, a listing of the Departments rules and organizational chart.

16) Information and Questions regarding this Adopted Rulemaking shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane, Division of Governmental Affairs, Department of Public Health, 525 West Jefferson, Second Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62761, 217/782-6187.

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 2: GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

SUBTITLE D: CODE DEPARTMENTS

CHAPTER XVIII: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

PART 1125

PUBLIC INFORMATION, RULEMAKING AND ORGANIZATION CODE

SUBPART A: PUBLIC INFORMATION

Section

1125.100 Text of Rules

SUBPART B: RULEMAKING

Section

1125.110 Authority - Applicability of Rules

1125.120 Right to Petition

1125.130 Form of Petitions

1125.140 Submission of Petitions

1125.150 Consideration and Disposition of Petitions

1125.160 Responsibility

1125.170 Schedule for Rulemaking

1125.180 Public Comment-Hearings

1125.190 Boards and Commissions

1125.200 Administrative Rules of the Department

SUBPART C: ORGANIZATION

Section

1125.300 Organizational Overview

1125.310 Office of Health Services

1125.320 Office of Health Care Regulation

1125.330 Office of Health Protection

1125.340 Office of Health Policy and Planning

1125.350 Office of Program and Administrative Support Services

1125.360 Office Locations

APPENDIX A Petition Before the Illinois Department of Public Health

Requesting the Promulgation, Amendment, or Repeal of a Rule

APPENDIX B Current Organizational Chart

APPENDIX C Regions of the Illinois Department of Public Health

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 4.01 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 27, par. 1004.01) and Section 2 of "AN ACT in relation to public health" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 22.2).

SOURCE: Adopted at 2 Ill. Reg. 41, p. 71, effective October 14, 1978; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 15934; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15232, effective

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

September 8, 1986; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989.

Section 1125.110 Authority-Applicability of Rules

This Part is promulgated pursuant to Section 8 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1008) (Chapter-127, Paragraph-1008-of-the-Illinois-Revised-Statutes). This Part shall govern the form of Petitions for the adoption of rules which are submitted to the Illinois Department of Public Health and the submission, consideration and disposition of such Petitions.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.120 Right to Petition

ANY INTERESTED PERSON MAY PETITION THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (THEREINAFTER THE "DEPARTMENT") REQUESTING THE PROMULGATION, AMENDMENT, OR REPEAL OF A RULE. Such petitions are to be in compliance with this Part part.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.170 Schedule for Rulemaking

a) Rules implementing new laws will be prepared within a timeframe developed by the Division of Governmental Affairs in consultation with the appropriate Associate Director(s) or Senior Staff. This timeframe may vary depending upon the extent of the rules involved as well as statutorily required timeframes. Rules will generally be prepared for all new programs, regardless of the availability of funds to implement the program.

b) Regulatory changes proposed by program staff (not in response to new legislation) shall be prepared and submitted to the Division of Governmental Affairs on a quarterly basis. All proposed amendments to the same Part shall be consolidated by program staff into one rulemaking per quarter. Proposed amendments received on or before the beginning of a quarter (January 1, April 1, July 1, or October 1) will be prepared by the Division for filing during that quarter. If the proposed amendment is received after the beginning of a quarter, it will be held until the start of the next quarter.

c) The provisions of subsection (b) of this Section may be waived by the Chief of the Division of Governmental Affairs if he determines that:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) a proposed amendment qualifies as an emergency or peremptory rule as those terms are defined in Sections 502 & 503 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987-1988, ch. 127, pars. 1005.02 and 1005.03); or
- 2) a waiver is in the best interest of the Department in promoting more effective program management.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 1, 1989)

Section 1125.200 Administrative Rules of the Department

The following Departmental and related rules are currently in force, unless otherwise indicated:

- a) 2 Illinois Administrative Code.
Part 1125 Public Information Rulemaking and Organization Code
Part 1126 Freedom of Information Code
- b) 35 Illinois Administration Code.
Part 190 Joint Rules of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Illinois Department of Public Health: Certification and Operation of Environmental Laboratories
- c) 68 Illinois Administrative Code.
Part 750 Plumbers Licensing Code
- d) 77 Illinois Administrative Code.
Part 100 Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings;
Part 190 Grant Payments for Goods/Services Rendered in Prior Fiscal Years
Part 200 Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Programs (Repealed)
Part 205 Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Licensing Requirements
Part 240 Minimum Health Care Standards for Health Maintenance Organizations
Part 245 The Licensure of Home Health Agencies
Part 250 Hospital Licensing Requirements
Part 280 Hospice Programs
Part 300 Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities Code
Minimum Standards for Classification and Licensure of Skilled-Nursing-Facilities-and-Intermediate-Care Facilities
Part 330 Sheltered Care Facilities Code Minimum Standards for

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Part 350 Classification-and-Licensure-of-Sheltered-Care-Facilities
Intermediate Care for the Developmentally Disabled Facilities Code Minimum Standards for Classification and Licensure of Intermediate-Care-Facilities-for-the-Developmentally-Disabled
Part 370 Minimum Standards for the Licensure of Community Living Facilities
Part 390 Long-Term Care for Under Age 22 Facilities Code
Part 395 Long-Term Care Assistants and Aides Training Programs Code
Part 420 Rules and Regulations to carry out the provisions of Title XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act relating to skilled nursing and intermediate care facilities.
Part 430 Rules of Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings held pursuant to Sections 2-110(d) and 3-410 of the Nursing Home Care Reform Act of 1979
Part 450 Illinois Clinical Laboratories Code and-Blood-Banks
Part 460 the Blood Labeling Code Act
Part 463 Standards for Approval of Milk Laboratories
Part 470 Sperm Bank and Tissue Bank Code
Part 475 Assessing Laboratory Fees for Toxicologic Analysis
Part 480 Newborn Metabolic Screening and Treatment (Repealed)
Part 490 Illinois Blood Bank Code
Part 500 The Vital Records Act
Part 510 Testing of Breath, Blood and Urine for Alcohol and/or other Drugs
Part 520 The Guidelines for the Treatment of Choking Victims
Part 525 Driver License Medical Advisory Board
Part 530 Medical Criteria Affecting Driver Performance
Part 535 Emergency Medical Services Code
Part 540 Illinois Trauma Center Code
Part 542 Trauma Nurse Specialist Course Code
Part 545 Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code
the-Treatment-of-Sexual-Assault-Victims
Part 590 Family Practice Residency Act
Part 592 The Dental Student Grant Act
Part 595 Baccalaureate Assistance for Registered Nurses
Part 600 Minimum Qualification for Public Health Personnel Employed by Full-time Local Health Departments
Part 615 Program Standards for Local Health Departments
Part 630 Program Content and Guidelines for Maternal and Child Health Services
Part 635 Program Content and Guidelines for Title X Family Planning Services
Part 640 Regionalized Perinatal Care
Part 650 Rules and Regulations for Prenatal Care Projects (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Part 655	Problem Pregnancy Health Services and Care Projects
Part 657	Maternal Death Review
Part 661	Newborn Metabolic Screening and Treatment Code (Formerly: The Prevention of Mental Retardation from Phenylketonuria, Primary Hypothyroidism and Galactosemia)
Part 663	Rules Governing the Reporting of Reye's Syndrome
Part 665	The Child Health Examination Code
Part 675	Hearing Screening
Part 680	Hearing Training Applicant Requirements
Part 681	Audiometry Certification, Recertification and Calibration Standards
Part 682	Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Code (proposed)
Part 684	Illinois Eyeglasses and Sunglasses Frames and Lenses Act
Part 685	Vision Screening
Part 690	The Control of Communicable Diseases Code
Part 693	Control of Sexually Transmissible Disease Code
Part 694	College Immunization Code
Part 695	Immunizations
Part 696	Immunizing School Children (Repealed)
Part 697	AIDS Confidentiality and Testing Code
Part 698	Pertussis Vaccine Pamphlet Code
Part 700	Renal Diseases Program for Care and Treatment
Part 705	Hemophilia Program
Part 710	Illinois Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Assistance Code
Part 720	The Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
Part 725	Salvage Warehouses and Stores for Foods, Alcoholic Liquors, Drugs, Medical Devices and Cosmetics
Part 730	The Manufacturing, Processing, Packing or Holding of Food Processors of Fresh and Smoked Fish
Part 735	Processors of Fresh and Smoked Fish
Part 738	Processors of Cocoa Products and Confectionary
Part 740	Soft Drink Manufacturers
Part 743	Sanitary Vending of Food and Beverages
Part 750	Food Service Sanitation Code
Part 760	Sanitation of Retail Food Stores Sanitation Code
Part 770	Uniform Retail Meat Identity
Part 775	Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products
Part 785	Manufactured Dairy Products
Part 790	The Illinois Formulary Drug for the Product Selection Program
Part 800	Recreational Area Code
Part 810	Youth Camp Code
Part 820	Minimum Sanitary Requirements for the Design and Operation of Swimming Pools and Bathing Beaches
Part 830	Structural Pest Control Code
Part 840	Health and Hazardous Substances Registry
Part 845	Prevention of Lead Poisoning

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Part 848	Toxic Art Supplies Code
Part 850	Uniform Hazardous Substances Act of Illinois
Part 855	Asbestos Abatement for in Public and Private Schools in Illinois
Part 860	Mobile Home and Mobile Home Park Law
Part 870	Illinois Mobile Home Tie-Down Act
Part 880	Manufactured Housing and Mobile Structures
Part 890	Illinois Plumbing Code
Part 895	Sanitary Practice for Drinking Water, Sewage Disposal and Rest Room Facilities
Part 900	Drinking Water Systems Code
Part 905	Private Sewage Disposal Code
Part 910	Field Sanitation Code
Part 915	Illinois Waterwell and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act
Part 920	Illinois Water Well Construction Code
Part 925	Illinois Water Well Pump Installation Code
Part 930	Surface Source Water Treatment Code
Part 935	Migrant Labor Camps
Part 945	Mass Gatherings (Repealed)
Part 960	Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant Programs
Part 1005	Collection, Disclosure and Confidentiality of Health Statistics
Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board	
Part 1100	Narrative and Planning Policies
Part 1110	Processing, Classification Policies and Review Criteria
Part 1150	Certificate of Need for Health Maintenance Organizations
Part 1160	Processing an Application for Permit and Validity of Permits
Part 1170	Criteria and Procedure for Recognition of Area-wide Health Planning Organizations for Health Facilities Planning
Part 1180	Practice and Procedure in Administrative Hearings
Part 1190	Permit Application Fees
Part 1200	Procedures for Public Notice of Opportunity for Public Health and Public Hearing Procedures
Part 1210	Standards and Criteria for Review of Applications for Permit for Technologically Innovative Equipment or Innovative Programs (Repealed)
Part 1220	Practice and Procedure in Reconsideration Hearings
Part 1230	Financial and Economic Feasibility Review and Evaluation Plan (for all hospitals, kidney disease treatment centers, free standing hemodialysis units, ambulatory surgical treatment centers, health maintenance organizations) Financial and Economic Feasibility Review and Evaluation Plan (for all long-term care and chronic disease
Part 1240	

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

facilities)

Part 1250 Appropriateness Review

Part 1260 State Board Policy Statement Regarding Reserve Bed Capacity

Experimental Organ Transplantation Procedures Board

Part 2800 Transplantation Program ~~Illinois-Department-of-Public Health~~

Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Board

Part 3000 Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Continuing Education Requirements

e) 89 Illinois Administration Code

Part 1000 Rules of Practice in Administrative Hearings: Subpart D: Joint Rules with the Department of Public Aid

Note: The text of this Part appears at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 104, Subpart D.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

SUBPART C: ORGANIZATION

Section 1125.300 Organizational Overview

- a) The Director serves as head of the Department and is appointed to this office by the Governor of the State of Illinois, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Office of the Director consists of the following components: Division of Legal Services ~~Legal-Section--~~Office-of-the-Chief-Counsel, Division of Governmental Affairs, ~~Office-of-the-Legislative-Liaison~~, Division of Audits, Audit-Operations-Section - ~~Office-the-Chief Auditor, Division of Communications, Public-Information-Section~~ ~~--Office-of-the-Public-Information-Officer-Director-of Communications and Office of Equal Employment Opportunity Officer.~~

- b) The Assistant Director serves as an assistant to the head of the Department and is appointed to this office by the Governor of the State of Illinois, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Assistant Director is responsible for the operations of the Center for Rural Health.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) The Office of Health Policy and Planning, Division of Legal Services Legal-Section, the Division of Governmental Affairs, Division of Audits-Operations-Section, Division of Communications Public-Information-Section and the Equal Employment Opportunity Officer report directly to the Director.

- d) The Medical Determinations Board and the Board of Public Health Advisors function as advisory bodies to the Director. The Boards perform those functions set forth in statute.

- e) The Deputy Director oversees the day-to-day operation of the Department, including the development, interpretation and implementation of policies, and evaluation of the effectiveness of the Department's operations. The Deputy Director also provides technical assistance and supervision of four Associate Directors who manage the Offices of Health Services, Health Care Regulation, Health Protection, and Program and Administrative Support. ~~as-an-assistant-to-the-Director-under-the-direction, control, and supervision-of-the-Director--The-Associate-Directors-of-the following-Offices-report-directly-to-the-Deputy-Director-for administration-and-the-Director-for-program-managements--Office-of-Health-Services;--Office-of-Health-Regulation;--Office-of-Health Protection;--and-Office-of-Administrative-Services.~~

- f) The Department is organized into six major offices: Office of the Director, Office of Health Services, Office of Health Care Regulation, Office of Health Protection, Office of Health Policy and Planning, and Office of Program and Administrative Support Services. In addition, the Department has eight Regional Offices, each administered by a Regional Health Officer. The co-central offices in Springfield and Chicago provide the managerial and support services necessary to enable the provision of well-planned and carefully monitored services. The centrally-located program coordinators provide statewide consistency to the programs.

- g) An organizational chart of the Department is contained in Appendix B. (Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.310 Office of Health Services

- a) The Office of Health Services delivers financial and technical assistance to individuals and providers in an effort to ensure that basic preventive health care is available statewide.
- b) The Office of Health Services is composed of six divisions: Center

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

for Health Promotion, Division of Family Health, Division of Chronic Diseases, ~~Division of Emergency-Medical-Services-and-Highway Safety~~, Division of Dental Health, Division of Alcohol and Substance Testing ~~Implied-Consent~~ and Division of Health Assessment ~~Promotion~~ and Screening. Each of these units is responsible for administering a variety of key public health programs primarily directed toward prevention and high-risk reduction.

c) The following preventive activities are administered by the Divisions in the Office of Health Services:-

- 1) Reduction in infant mortality, morbidity and developmental disabilities;
- 2) Coordination of a comprehensive range of services to prevent unintended/premature pregnancy, to prevent health risks associated with teen parenting and to provide a variety of support services to adolescents and adolescent families;
- 3) Nutrition education and food supplements for women, infant and children;
- 4) Reduction of infant mortality and developmental disabilities through screening for genetic problems such as PKU and Hypothyroidism;
- 5) Training for providers of prenatal, maternity and newborn care;
- 6) Perinatal program including medical payment for certain eligibles and education and outreach efforts;
- 7) Financial and technical assistance to local health agencies and to other public and private agencies;
- 8) Improved control of hypertension;
- 9) School health activity;
- 10) Rape crisis and prevention activities;
- 11) Vision and hearing screening;
- 12) Dental Sealants for Children;
- 13) Family planning programs;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 14) Control of chronic disease programs such as Alzheimer's Disease, Renal Dialysis, Hemophilia and Experimental Organ Transplantation;
- 15) Dental consultation and dental health education;
- 16) Monitoring fluoride levels of community water supplies;
- 17) ~~Surveillance of Health Risk Behaviors;~~
~~Training-personnel-for-emergency-medical-services;~~
- 18) Inspection and maintenance of breath analysis equipment used in implementing Illinois' Implied Consent law which addresses the problem of drunk driving;
- 19) Complications of diabetes;
- 20) Training school health personnel;
- 21) Detection of childhood lead poisoning;
- 22) Sudden Infant Death Syndrome;
- 23) Smoking Prevention and Cessation;
~~Inspection-of-Ambulances;~~
- 24) Injury Prevention Services;
~~Advanced-Life-Support-Program;~~
- 25) ~~Training-and-Certification-of-Emergency-Medical-Services-and-Highway-Safety-personnel-and-equipment;~~
- 25a) Childhood Injury Control Accident-Prevention;
- 27) ~~Poison-Control-(other-than-lead);~~
- 26a) Parents Too Soon;
- 27a) Cancer Prevention Control;
- 28a) Smokeless Tobacco;
- 29a) Licensing of Breath Analysis Equipment Operators;
- 30a) Administration of Preventive Health and Health Services and Maternal and Child Health Block Grants;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.320 Office of Health Care Regulation

a) The Office of Health Care Regulation is composed of the Division of Administration and Technical Support, Bureau of Long-Term Care, Division of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety, and the Division of Health Care Facilities and Programs Standards. The Bureau of Long-Term Care is composed of the Division of Long-Term Care Field Operations, the Division of Long-Term Care Quality Assurance and the Division of Education and Research. Each of these Divisions is responsible for administering a variety of regulatory public health programs which are directed towards ensuring quality care in health care facilities and health care delivery organizations.

b) The following regulatory, preventive, and enforcement activities are administered by Divisions within the Office of Health Care Regulation:

- 1) Provide for inspection of all complaints related to long-term care facilities to determine validity and level of violation;
- 2) Regulate health care provided by Health Maintenance Organizations;
- 3) Conduct surveys and provide consultation to ensure quality care to persons in need of alcoholism treatment;
- 34) Conduct Medicare and licensure surveys and complaint investigations of provide consultation to Home Health Agencies;
- 45) Conduct Medicare and licensure surveys and complaint investigation of provide consultation to Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Centers;
- 56) Conduct Medicare surveys and provide consultation for physical therapists in independent practice, outpatient physical therapy programs, outpatient speech pathology programs, portable x-ray facilities, and rural health clinics screening mammography providers, home intravenous therapy providers, and end stage renal disease (ESRD) facilities;
- 67) Provide for surveys, consultation, licensing, complaint investigations and evaluation of quality of care to ensure that health services delivered in hospitals meet existing standards;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

78) Provide restorative nursing knowledge, skills, and clinical practice, for registered nurses who care for patients/residents in a rehabilitation setting;

89) Provide for training of persons responsible for teaching patient care to nurses aides;

94) Serve as the agent of the Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, to determine compliance with the Federal Conditions of Participation under the Medicare and Medicaid Programs;

104) Conduct surveys for licensing and provide consultation to ensure that regulated health care facilities are constructed, staffed, and equipped so that appropriate care is provided to every patient or resident. Also, certify long-term care facilities as meeting the requirements of the Medicare and Medicaid Programs;

11) Inspection and licensure of ambulances and specialized vehicles;

12) Training and Certification of Emergency Medical Services and Highway Safety Personnel and Equipment;

13) Poison Control (other than lead);

14) Licensure and Inspection of Clinical Laboratories and Blood Banks. Medicare certification of clinical laboratories; Registration of tissue and sperm banks;

15) Inspection and designation of trauma centers;

16) Provide medical examination of persons whose ability to drive may be impaired;

17) Approve programs for training Trauma Nurse Specialists;

18) Provide restaurants with posters which demonstrate choke saving procedures.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.330 Office of Health Protection

a) The Office of Health Protection is composed of five divisions: Division of Infectious Diseases; Division of Food, Drugs and Dairies; Division of Environmental Health; Division of Epidemiologic

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Studies and Division of Laboratories.

- b) The following activities are administered by the Divisions in the Office of Health Protection:
- 1) Development and establishment of the Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry which compiles, collects and correlates public health data concerning cancer incidences, adverse pregnancy outcomes, occupational diseases and hazardous substances;
 - 2) Review and approval of plans for manufactured housing. Inspection of manufactured housing units at the factory and at final locations;
 - 3) Review and approval of mobile home tie-down equipment. Inspect tie-down installations;
 - 4) Inspection and regulation of public noncommunity water supply systems;
 - 5) Inspection, bacteriological and chemical analyses, and technical assistance to citizens regarding their private water supplies, including construction, location, and operation of wells and pump installations. Licensure of water well drillers and water well pump installation contractors;
 - 6) Licensure of private sewage disposal contractors and sewage haulers and inspection of systems, trucks used to pump septic tanks and sites for final disposal;
 - 7) Review of plans and specifications for public swimming pools and bathing beaches, issuance of construction permits, and inspection of public swimming pools and bathing beaches for annual licensure; and laboratory testing of pool and beach water;
 - 8) Licensure of all Illinois plumbers and inspection of the work of licensed plumbers;
 - 9) Approval of plans and issuance of permits for construction of mobile home parks. Inspection and annual licensure of mobile homes parks;
 - 10) Inspection and licensure of migrant labor camps;
 - 11) Inspection and licensure of recreational areas and youth

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- camps. Plans and specifications for new recreation areas and youth camps are reviewed and permits to construct are issued;
- 12) Investigation of incidents involving individuals who have been exposed to toxic chemicals in the environment; at consultation on methods to reduce or eliminate exposures and the need for medical follow-up are provided;
 - 13) Investigation of injuries associated with consumer products and of suspected product defects;
 - 14) Licensure of structural pest control technicians and businesses, inspection of the use of pesticides in and about structures, and investigation of incidents of misuse of pesticides;
 - 15) Inspect retail food establishments to ensure compliance with sanitary standards;
 - 16) Collection of blood samples from birds in central and southern Illinois to determine the presence of antibodies to St. Louis encephalitis to allow advance warning of a St. Louis encephalitis outbreak. Mosquito control measures are then implemented to reduce the severity of an outbreak;
 - 17) Inspection of all educational facilities in the State grades K-12 for friable asbestos. Perform a hazard assessment of the surveys and determine what abatement measures are required at each school. License asbestos workers and compile a list of contractors for school asbestos abatement work;
 - 18) Ensuring that adequate toilets, handwashing facilities and drinking water are provided by farm operators where ten or more workers are employed for more than two hours during the day;
 - 19) Reduction of injury or illness to school children caused by exposure to art and craft materials which contain toxic substances, through review of such products and assurance of proper labeling;
 - 20) Short term studies of the health status of populations living around Federal Superfund landfill sites and sites on the State Remedial Action Priority List. Recommend medical follow-up if appropriate;
 - 21) Testing of blood of every newborn infant for evidence of congenital hypothyroidism, galactosemia, or phenylketonuria;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 22) Inspect food processors and manufacturers to ensure food is wholesome, unadulterated and properly labeled;
- 23) Inspection of drug, cosmetic and medical device manufacturers are to ensure products are wholesome, unadulterated and properly labeled;
- 24) Provide a formulary for use by physicians and dispensers of prescription drugs which defines generic drugs that are therapeutically equivalent to brand name drugs;
- 25) Conducting sanitary rating surveys to qualify Illinois produced and processed milk and dairy products for shipment in interstate commerce;
- 26) Conducting inspections surveys of Grade A fluid milk and manufactured milk plants, producer dairies, bulk milk tank operators, receiving and transfer stations, milk vendors and distributors, to ensure compliance with rules and regulations;
- 27) Certify food service management personnel;
- 28) Training and certification of local and state food sanitation supervisory personnel in food establishment sanitation techniques. Review and evaluate local food sanitation programs;
- 29) Daily sanitation surveillance over the operation of food concessions and dairy operations at the annual Illinois State Fair and DuQuoin State Fair;
- 30) Consultation and education in food service management to promote adequate pre-~~eteet~~ sanitation;
- 31) Sampling of dairy farm and dairy plant raw and finished products and water supplies to ensure bacteriological safety;
- 32) Inspection of salvage warehouses and food warehouses to ensure products are wholesome, unadulterated and properly labeled;
- 33) Laboratory examination of swimming pool water ~~poets~~ as needed for public health protection;
- 34) Technical guidance to local health departments on the investigation and control of infectious diseases;
- 35) Statewide direction in tuberculosis control by providing

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- consultation, educational programs and limited direct assistance to local authorities;
- 36) Comprehensive sexually transmitted disease prevention and containment including the coordination of similar efforts by local health departments through ~~control-through~~ surveillance, patient and partner and ~~intervention~~-existing of-laboratory-support referral counseling and investigation; testing and treatment, education, and technical consultation and assistance;
- 37) Comprehensive vaccine preventable disease control through surveillance; outbreak control; technical and general consultation to all health care providers and school administrators; education and motivation; assessment of immunization levels in specified populations; and provision of vaccines for use in public clinics;
- 38) Statewide communicable disease control including the coordination of similar efforts by local health departments and other health care providers to promote reporting, investigation and control of the 49 communicable diseases required by regulation to be reported. Investigate cases and outbreaks of infectious diseases in areas without local health departments;
- 39) Statewide Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Control through surveillance and prevention, including laboratory support, counseling and testing services, education, and the coordination of similar efforts by local health departments and other health care providers to promote reporting and investigation of cases of AIDS and Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection;
- 40) Investigation of incidents involving food borne illness, natural disasters, transportation emergencies, fires and other unique health related emergencies.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.340 Office of Health Policy and Planning

- a) The Office of Health Policy and Planning coordinates the Illinois Department of Public Health's activities to describe and analyze health problems and propose actions to alleviate those problems. These efforts are directed toward promoting health and making adequate, affordable health care available to all residents of the state. This office consists of two ~~four~~ Divisions: The-

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Division of Health Policy and Finance; the Division of Plan Coordination; the Division of Facilities Development and the Division of Health Statistics and Policy Development Information and Evaluation.

- b) The Office leads Department policy development efforts working with both other offices within IDPH and with other state agencies to define health policy problems and analyze alternative actions to address those problems. The office provides technical support to state social service agencies in the development within Illinois of state setting methodologies and in program cost analyses.
- c) Health planning laws, both state and federal, offer ways to achieve coordination and orderly development of necessary health resources while preventing unneeded and costly duplication. IDPH has been designated the State Health Planning and Development Agency (SHPDA); by the federal government pursuant to Public Law 93-641. In Illinois a process has been set in motion whereby the need for health facilities and health services is determined by a system of health facilities and health services is determined by a system of local and state health planning agencies. Among the federally required functions of the Office of Health Policy and Planning are the following:
 - 1) determine priority statewide health needs after consultation with the Statewide Health Coordinating Council, the public and others;
 - 12) conduct health planning activities for the state and implement those parts of the State Health Plan and the plans of health systems agencies which relate to state government;
 - 3) triennially prepare, review, and revise a preliminary State Health Plan which sets forth strategies to impact the health needs of the State;
 - 4) assist the Statewide Health Coordinating Council in its duties;
 - 25) administer a State Certificate of Need Program;
 - 36) prepare an inventory of health care facilities along with an evaluation of their physical condition.
 - 4) conduct a Life Care Review Program;

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 5) coordinate the development of the Department's Human Services Plans.
 - d) The following are complementing these Federal requirements are four mandated responsibilities contained in State statutes:
 - 1) The Comprehensive State Health Planning Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1985, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1071 et seq.) which creates a State Health Coordinating Council and describes functions similar to the Federal law;
 - 12) The Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1985, ch. 111 1/2, par. 1151 et seq.) which created the Illinois Health Facilities Planning Board, describes its functions and its relationship with substate health planning; and
 - 23) The Illinois Health Statistics Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1985, ch. 111 1/2, par. 5601 et seq.) modeled on a widely accepted state-level approach which provides for the collection of health data by the Department and provides for confidentiality of such data;
 - 34) The Illinois Life Care Facilities Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 1986, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4160-1 et seq.) sets forth the requirements for life care contracts which the Department must approve and monitor.
 - 4) The Illinois Welfare and Rehabilitation Services Planning Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch 127, par. 951 et seq.).
- (Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)
- Section 1125.350 Office of Program and Administrative Support Services
- a) The Office of Program and Administrative Support Services (OPAS) encompasses all administrative support activities essential to the overall operation of the Department. Among these activities is the responsibility for the development, interpretation, and implementation of policies, and evaluation of the effectiveness of the Department's operations.
 - b) The Office of Program and Administrative Support Services provides managerial, supportive and coordination services to all offices within the Department including employee services and benefits and training center. Divisions within OPAS include: Financial Services, Fiscal Management Services, Education and-

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Information, Electronic Data Processing, Vital Records, Local Health Administration, and Personnel and Labor Relations and General Services.

1) ~~The Division of Education and Information is responsible for conducting educational and informational campaigns.~~

2) The Division of Vital Records is the Official Register of Vital events in Illinois which include all births, deaths, marriages, adoptions and divorces.

23) The Division of Local Health Administration coordinates and monitors activities of local health departments throughout the State of Illinois.

c) The OPAS also provides administrative support to the Regional Health Officers, who administer the Department's eight regional offices. The Regional Health Officers are responsible for coordinating various agency program activities at the regional level. This includes monitoring scheduling of surveys and inspectional activities, initiating requests for enforcement and/or compliance actions, and serving as liaisons with local health agencies and associations.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

Section 1125.360 Office Locations

a) The Department maintains two Co-Central Offices in order to best serve the needs of the citizens of the State of Illinois. These offices are located at 525 and 535 West Jefferson Street, Springfield, Illinois 62761 and 100 West Randolph Street, Sixth Floor - Suite 600, Chicago, Illinois 60601.

b) The Department's Divisions of Vital Records and Epidemiologic Epidemiology Studies are located at the following location: 605 West Jefferson, Springfield, Illinois 62702.

c) The Department operates laboratories at the following locations:

1) Chicago Laboratory
2121 West Taylor Street
Chicago, Illinois 60612

2) Springfield Laboratory
825 North Rutledge, P.O. Box 19435 134 North Ninth Street
Springfield, Illinois 62794 62701

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

3) Carbondale Laboratory
Chautauqua and Oakland Streets
Carbondale, Illinois 62901

d) The Department maintains Regional Offices at the locations listed below. Each Regional Office is headed by a Regional Health Officer. (See Appendix-G)

1) Region 1
4302 North Main Street
P.O. Box 2903
Rockford, Illinois 61105

2) Region 2
5415 North University Avenue
Peoria, Illinois 61614

3) Region 3
4500 South 6th Street Road
Springfield, Illinois 62706

4) Region 4
Cottonwood Road, Routes 270 and 159
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

5) Region 5
2209 West Main Street
Marion, Illinois 62959

6) Region 6
2125 South First Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

7) Region 7
245 West Roosevelt Road, Bldg. 5
West Chicago, Illinois 60185

8) Region 8 (two offices)
5813 Elm Avenue
Bellwood, Illinois 60163

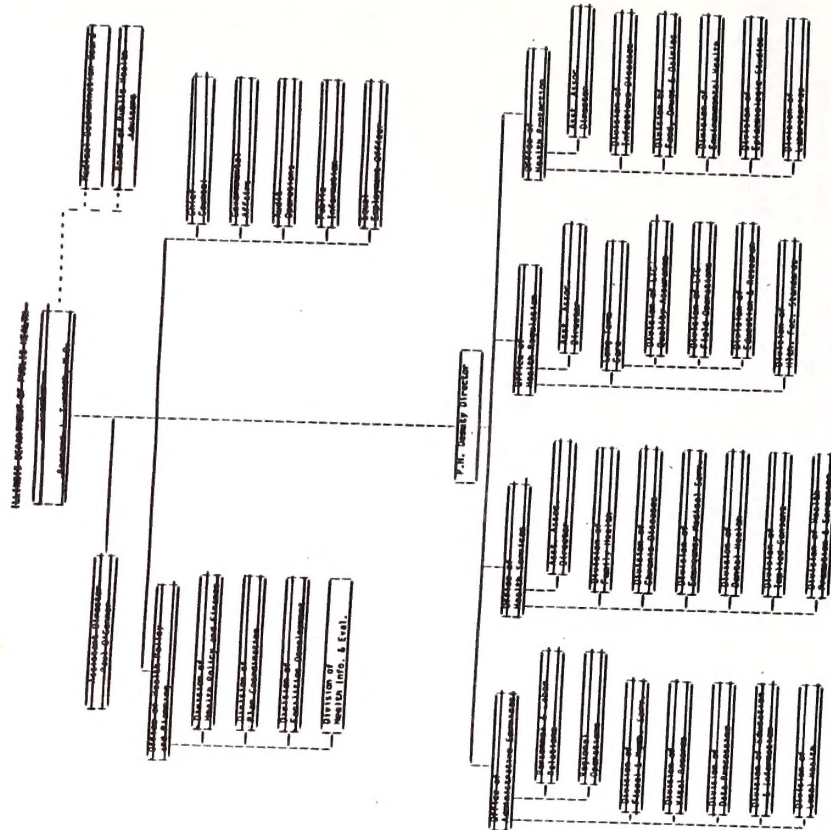
33 East Congress
Chicago, Illinois 60605

e) A map indicating the jurisdictional area of each Regional Office may be found in Appendix C.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20065, effective December 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1125. APPENDIX B Current Organizational Chart



(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 2065, effective December 7, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of Part:

Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities Code

2) Code Citation:

77 Ill. Adm. Code 300

3) Section Numbers:300.660
300.665Adopted Action:Repeal, New Section
New Section4) Statutory Authority:

Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4151-101 et seq., as amended by P.A. 85-1183, effective August 13, 1988, and P.A. 85-1378, effective September 1, 1988)

5) Effective Date of Amendments:

December 1, 1989

6) Does this Rulemaking contain an Automatic Repeal Date? No.7) Does this Rulemaking contain Incorporation by Reference? No.8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office:

December 1, 1989

9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register:

June 2, 1989 (13 Ill. Reg. 8347)

10) Has the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules issued a Statement of Objections to this Rulemaking? No.11) Difference Between Proposal and Final Version:

In response to questions from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, the Department has made the following changes in these amendments:

1. The first sentence of Section 300.660(d) was revised to read:
"During inspections of the facility, the Department will REQUIRE NURSING ASSISTANTS TO DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCY IN THE PRINCIPLES, TECHNIQUES, AND PROCEDURES covered by the basic nursing assistant

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

training program curriculum described in the rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395), when possible problems in the care provided by nursing assistants or other evidences of inadequate training are observed."

2. In Section 300.665(b), the cross-reference "(see 77 Ill. Adm. Code 395.300)" was added after the phrase "basic nursing assistant practices." In addition, the cross-reference "(see Section 300.1210(b))" was added after the phrase "rehabilitation nursing."

The following substantive changes in the text of the amendments were made in response to public comments received during the first notice period:

1. Section 300.660(a)(1) was added to explicitly recognize aides and assistants who are currently employed by long-term care facilities and are registered on the Department's nurse aide registry. This provision reflects the statutory "grandfathering" provisions and the federal requirements for competency testing prior to July 1, 1990. This added provision reads as follows: "Provide documentation of registration on the Department's Nurse Aide Registry as of July 1, 1990, or later."
2. Section 330.913(a)(2) was revised to include references to the competency evaluation which is required by the new federal training requirements.
3. Two provisions concerning equivalencies to nursing assistant training, which had been proposed in the new long-term care assistants and aides training program rules as Section 395.400(b), were revised and relocated in Section 300.660(a)(3) and (4) of these amendments. These provisions read as follows:

Provide documentation from another state of certification as a nursing assistant on or after January 1, 1990.

Provide documentation of successful completion of a nursing arts course in an accredited nurse training program as evidenced by a diploma, certificate or other written verification from the school and successful completion of the Department approved nursing assistant competency examination.

4. In Section 300.660(b), (c), and (d), statutory language was capitalized and statutory references were added to indicate language which has been quoted or paraphrased from the Nursing Home Care Act.
5. A new provision was added as Section 300.660(e) to refer to Section 395.200 of the rules for long-term care assistants and aides training

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

programs. This provision requires facilities to notify the Department when they conduct a training program for aides. The added provision reads as follows: "A facility which conducts a training program for nursing assistants shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Department's rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395.200)."

Several typographical corrections were also made in response to questions from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules and the Administrative Code Division. No other changes were made in the text of the amendments.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and the Joint Committee been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by the Joint Committee?

The Department has made all the changes to which it agreed with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules.

- 13) Will this Rulemaking Replace an Emergency Rule Currently in Effect? No.

- 14) Are there any other Amendments Pending on this Part? No.

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rules:

These amendments are part of an effort by the Department of Public Health to consolidate its rules concerning training programs for nursing assistants and aides in long-term care facilities. The consolidated requirements are contained in a new Part 395. This consolidation of the training program rules in Part 395 should facilitate public understanding of the requirements for nursing assistant training programs.

These amendments to Part 300, which governs the licensure of skilled nursing and intermediate care facilities, eliminate the provisions which are now included in Part 395. Most of the text of Section 300.660 is being replaced and relocated into the new Part 395. The remaining provisions of Section 300.660 are limited to the facilities' responsibility to insure that employed aides are qualified and have completed the required training. The provisions which concern the use of student interns are being incorporated into a new Section 300.665. No major substantive changes are being made in the actual content of these rules. Similar amendments to Parts 330, 350, and 390, which govern the licensure of other types of long-term care facilities, are also being adopted.

The Department believes that there will be little, if any, economic effect of these amendments on the regulated public.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 16) Information and Questions regarding these Adopted Amendments shall be directed to:

Mr. Robert John Kane
Division of Governmental Affairs
Illinois Department of Public Health
525 West Jefferson, Second Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761
Telephone: (217) 782-6187

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SUBCHAPTER c: LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIESPART 300
SKILLED NURSING AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES CODE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
300.110	General Requirements
300.120	Application for License
300.130	License
300.140	Issuance of an Initial License for a New Facility
300.150	Issuance of an Initial License Due to a Change of Ownership
300.160	Issuance of a Renewal License
300.165	Criteria for Adverse License Actions
300.170	Denial of Initial License
300.175	Denial of Renewal of License
300.180	Revocation of License
300.190	Experimental Program Conflicting With Requirements
300.200	Inspections, Surveys, Evaluations and Consultation
300.210	Filing an Annual Attested Financial Statement
300.220	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Department
300.230	Information to Be Made Available to the Public By the Licensee
300.240	Municipal Licensing
300.250	Ownership Disclosure
300.260	Issuance of Conditional Licenses
300.270	Monitor and Receivership
300.272	Determination to Issue a Notice of Violation or Administrative Warning
300.274	Determination of the Level of a Violation
300.276	Notice of Violation
300.277	Administrative Warning
300.278	Plans of Correction
300.280	Reports of Correction
300.282	Conditions for Assessment of Penalties
300.284	Calculation of Penalties
300.286	Determination to Assess Penalties
300.288	Reduction or Waiver of Penalties
300.290	Quarterly List of Violators
300.300	Alcoholism Treatment Programs In Long-Term Care Facilities
300.310	Department May Survey Facilities Formerly Licensed
300.320	Waivers
300.330	Definitions
300.340	Incorporated and Referenced Materials

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION

300.510 Administrator

SUBPART C: POLICIES

300.610 Resident Care Policies
 300.620 Admission and Discharge Policies
 300.630 Contract Between Resident and Facility
 300.640 Residents' Advisory Council
 300.650 Personnel Policies
 300.655 Initial Health Evaluation for Employees
 300.660 Nursing Assistants ~~Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program~~
 300.665 Student Interns
 300.670 Disaster Preparedness
 300.680 Restraints and Safety Devices
 300.690 Serious Incidents and Accidents

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL

300.810 General
 300.820 Categories of Personnel
 300.830 Consultation Services
 300.840 Personnel Policies

SUBPART E: MEDICAL AND DENTAL CARE OF RESIDENTS

300.1010 Medical Care Policies
 300.1020 Communicable Disease Policies
 300.1025 Tuberculin Skin Test Procedures
 300.1030 Medical Emergencies
 300.1040 Behavior Emergencies
 300.1050 Dental Standards

SUBPART F: NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE

300.1210 General Requirements for Nursing and Personal Care
 300.1220 Supervision of Nursing Services
 300.1230 Staffing
 300.1240 Additional Requirements

SUBPART G: RESIDENT CARE SERVICES

300.1410 Activity Program
 300.1420 Specialized Rehabilitation Services
 300.1430 Work Programs

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART H: MEDICATIONS

300.1610
300.1620
300.1630
300.1640
300.1650

Medication Policies and Procedures
Conformance With Physician's Orders
Administration of Medication
Labeling and Storage of Medications
Control of Medications

SUBPART I: RESIDENT AND FACILITY RECORDS

300.1810
300.1820
300.1830
300.1840
300.1850
300.1860
300.1870
300.1880

Resident Record Requirements
Content of Medical Records
Records Pertaining to Residents' Property
Retention and Transfer of Resident Records
Other Resident Record Requirements
Staff Responsibility for Medical Records
Retention of Facility Records
Other Facility Record Requirements

SUBPART J: FOOD SERVICE

300.2010
300.2020
300.2030
300.2040
300.2050
300.2060
300.2070
300.2080
300.2090
300.2100
300.2110

Director of Food Services
Dietary Staff in Addition to Director of Food Services
Hygiene of Dietary Staff
Diet Orders
Adequacy of Diet and Meal Pattern
Therapeutic Diets
Scheduling Meals
Menu Planning
Food Preparation and Service
Food Handling Sanitation
Kitchen Equipment, Utensils, and Supplies

SUBPART K: MAINTENANCE, HOUSEKEEPING, AND LAUNDRY

300.2210
300.2220
300.2230

Maintenance
Housekeeping
Laundry Services

SUBPART L: FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

300.2410
300.2420
300.2430

Furnishings
Equipment and Supplies
Sterilization of Equipment and Supplies

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART M: WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

300.2610
300.2620
300.2630
300.2640

Codes
Water Supply
Sewage Disposal
Plumbing

SUBPART N: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
FOR NEW INTERMEDIATE CARE AND SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

300.2810
300.2820
300.2830
300.2840
300.2850
300.2860
300.2870
300.2880
300.2890
300.2900
300.2910
300.2920
300.2930
300.2940

Applicability of these Standards
Codes and Standards
Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
Site
Administration and Public Areas
Nursing Unit
Dining, Living, Activities Rooms
Therapy and Personal Care
Service Departments
General Building Requirements
Structural
Mechanical Systems
Plumbing Systems
Electrical Systems

SUBPART O: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS
FOR EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CARE AND SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

300.3010
300.3020
300.3030
300.3040
300.3050
300.3060
300.3070
300.3080
300.3090
300.3100
300.3110
300.3120
300.3130
300.3140

Applicability
Codes and Standards
Preparation of Drawings and Specifications
Site
Administration and Public Areas
Nursing Unit
Living, Dining, Activities Rooms
Treatment and Personal Care
Service Departments
General Building Requirements
Structural
Mechanical Systems
Plumbing Systems
Electrical Requirements

SUBPART P: RESIDENT'S RIGHTS

300.3210
300.3220

General
Medical and Personal Care Program

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

300.3230
300.3240
300.3250
300.3260
300.3270
300.3280
300.3290
300.3300
300.3310
300.3320
300.3330

Restraints
Abuse and Neglect
Communication and Visitation
Residents' Funds
Residents' Advisory Council
Contract With Facility
Private Right of Action
Transfer or Discharge
Complaint Procedures
Confidentiality
Facility Implementation

SUBPART Q: SPECIALIZED LIVING FACILITIES FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

Application of Other Sections of These Minimum Standards

300.3410
300.3420
300.3430
300.3440
300.3450
300.3460
300.3470
300.3480
300.3490
300.3500
300.3510
300.3520
300.3530
300.3540
300.3550
300.3560
300.3570
300.3580
300.3590
300.3600
300.3610
300.3620
300.3630

Administrator
Policies
Personnel
Resident Living Services Medical and Dental Care
Resident Services Program
Psychological Services
Social Services
Recreational and Activities Services
Individual Treatment Plan
Health Services
Medical Services
Dental Services
Optometric Services
Audiometric Services
Podiatric Services
Occupational Therapy Services
Nursing and Personal Care
Resident Care Services
Record Keeping
Food Service
Furnishings, Equipment and Supplies (New and Existing Facilities)
Design and Construction Standards (New and Existing Facilities)

SUBPART R: DAYCARE PROGRAMS

Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities

300.3710
APPENDIX A
APPENDIX B
APPENDIX C

Interpretation, Components, and Illustrative Services for Intermediate Care Facilities and Skilled Nursing Facilities
Classification of Distinct Part of a Facility for Different Levels of Service
Federal Requirements Regarding Patients'/Residents' Rights

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

APPENDIX D
APPENDIX E
TABLE A
TABLE B
TABLE C
TABLE D

Forms for Day Care in Long-Term Care Facilities
Criteria for Activity Directors Who Need Only Minimal Consultation
Sound Transmission Limitations in New Skilled Nursing and Intermediate Care Facilities
Pressure Relationships and Ventilation Rates of Certain Areas for New Intermediate Care Facilities and Skilled Nursing Facilities
Construction Types and Sprinkler Requirements for Existing Skilled Nursing Facilities/Intermediate Care Facilities
Disaster Preparedness Parameters - Relative Humidity and Temperature

AUTHORITY:

Implementing and authorized by the Nursing Home Care Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4151-101 et seq., as amended by ~~Public Act 85-968, effective December 9, 1987; P.A. Public Act 85-1183, effective August 13, 1988; and P.A. Public Act 85-1378, effective September 1, 1988.~~

SOURCE:

Emergency rules adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 10, p. 1066, effective March 1, 1980, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 4 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 311, effective July 28, 1980; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 3229, effective March 8, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 5981, effective May 3, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 6454, effective May 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8198, effective June 29, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11631, effective September 14, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14550 and 14554, effective November 8, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 14684, effective November 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 285, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 1972, effective January 28, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8579, effective July 11, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective November 10, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 15864, effective November 15, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 16992, effective December 14, 1983; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15599, 15603, and 15606, effective August 15, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 15947, effective August 17, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16999, effective September 5, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19766; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24186, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24668, effective December 7, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 25102, effective December 14, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 132, effective December 26, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4087, effective March 15, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 11049, effective July 1, 1985; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16927, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 1052, effective December 24, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16811, effective October 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 18477, effective October 24, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired March 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 4684, effective March 24, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5134, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20089, effective December 1, 1989.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

NOTE: Italics and capitalization denote statutory language.

SUBPART C: POLICIES

Section 300.660

Nursing Assistants

~~Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program~~

- a) Each of the facility's nursing assistants shall comply with one of the following conditions no later than 45 days after the date of initial employment.

1) Provide documentation of registration on the Department's Nurse Aide Registry as of July 1, 1990, or later.

2) Enroll in a Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program which has been approved by the Department under its rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395) and pass the Department approved nursing assistant competency examination. The program coursework shall be successfully completed and the competency examination passed by the nursing assistant no later than 120 days after the date of initial employment, unless the training program is conducted by a community college or other educational institution on a term, semester, or trimester basis.

3) Provide documentation from another state of certification as a nursing assistant on or after January 1, 1990.

4) Provide documentation of successful completion of a nursing arts course in an accredited nurse training program as evidenced by a diploma, certificate or other written verification from the school and successful completion of the Department approved nursing assistant competency examination.

- b) Each person employed by the facility as a nursing assistant shall meet each of the following requirements:

1) BE AT LEAST 16 YEARS OF AGE, OF TEMPERATE HABITS AND GOOD MORAL CHARACTER, HONEST, RELIABLE, AND TRUSTWORTHY. (Section 3-206(a)(1) of the Act)

2) BE ABLE TO SPEAK AND UNDERSTAND THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE OR A LANGUAGE UNDERSTOOD BY A SUBSTANTIAL PERCENTAGE OF THE FACILITY'S RESIDENTS. (Section 3-206(a)(2) of the Act)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660(b) (continued)

3) PROVIDE EVIDENCE OF EMPLOYMENT OR OCCUPATION, IF ANY, AND RESIDENCE FOR TWO YEARS PRIOR TO INITIAL EMPLOYMENT AS A NURSING ASSISTANT. (Section 3-206(a)(3) of the Act)

4) HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST EIGHT YEARS OF GRADE SCHOOL OR PROVIDE PROOF OF EQUIVALENT KNOWLEDGE. (Section 3-206(a)(4) of the Act)

c) THE FACILITY SHALL CERTIFY THAT EACH NURSING ASSISTANT EMPLOYED BY THE FACILITY MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS of this Section. Such certification shall be retained by the facility as part of the employee's personnel record. (Section 3-206(d) and (e) of the Act)

d) During inspections of the facility, the Department will REQUIRE NURSING ASSISTANTS TO DEMONSTRATE COMPETENCY IN THE PRINCIPLES, TECHNIQUES, AND PROCEDURES covered by the basic nursing assistant training program curriculum described in the rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395), when possible problems in the care provided by nursing assistants or other evidences of inadequate training are observed. Failure to demonstrate competency of the principles, techniques and procedures SHALL RESULT IN THE PROVISION OF IN-SERVICE TRAINING TO THE INDIVIDUAL BY THE FACILITY. The in-service training shall address all of the basic nursing assistant training principles, techniques, and procedures contained in the rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395). (Section 3-206(a)(5) of the Act)

e) A facility which conducts a training program for nursing assistants shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Department's rules governing training programs for nursing assistants and aides (77 Ill. Adm. Code 395.200).

1) ~~Each facility shall ensure that all persons employed as nursing assistants comply with one of the following conditions within 45 days of initial employment: (B, C)~~

A) ~~Enroll in a 120-hour Department of Public Health approved Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program. Such course shall be successfully completed within 120 days of initial employment.~~

B) ~~Attend a recognized Nursing Assistant Training Program registered with the Department of Public Health and successfully complete the Department's proficiency examination.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~c) Successfully complete the Department's proficiency examination; or~~
- ~~d) Prove exemption from training, by prior work experience as outlined in Section 3.206 of the Act (continuously employed at same facility for one (1) year or employed at more than one (1) facility for two (2) years as a nursing assistant prior to March 1, 1980).~~
- ~~2) No person who meets the definition of student intern shall be required to complete a current course of training for nursing assistants, or successfully complete the Department's proficiency examination.~~
- ~~3) Interns may be utilized for the more basic nursing assistant practices, but will not be allowed to provide rehabilitation nursing, in bed bathing, assistance with skin care, foot care, enemas or any medical procedure, except under the direct, immediate supervision of a licensed nurse or certified nursing assistant.~~
- ~~4) No facility will be allowed to have more than 15% of its nursing assistant work force composed of student interns.~~
- ~~b) Equivalency may be established by any one of the following:~~
 - ~~1) Documentation of successful completion of a training course approved by another state as evidenced by a diploma or certificate.~~
 - ~~2) Documentation of at least one year of continuous employment as a nursing assistant in one licensed hospital/Home Health Agency between March 1, 1975, and March 1, 1980, as evidenced by personnel records.~~
 - ~~3) Documentation of employment as a nursing assistant for two or more years in more than one licensed hospital/Home Health Agency between March 1, 1975, and March 1, 1980, as evidenced by personnel records.~~
 - ~~4) Documentation of successful completion of a nursing arts course in an accredited nurse training program as evidenced by a diploma, certificate or other written verification from the school.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~5) Documentation of successful completion of a nursing assistant training course approved by the Illinois Board of Education between March 1, 1979, and March 1, 1980, as evidenced by a diploma or certificate. (A, B)~~
- ~~6) Documentation of one year of employment as a nursing assistant in one facility with an interruption due to sick leave or education leave not exceeding six (6) weeks during the year ending March 1, 1980.~~
- ~~7) Requests to establish equivalency should be submitted to the Office of Health Regulation with accompanying documentation.~~
- ~~c) Criteria for A State Approved Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program are as follows:~~
 - ~~1) Application Procedures~~
 - ~~The following information must be furnished to the Department at least sixty (60) days in advance of the training program.~~
 - ~~Programs submitted and approved under the Home Health Agency Licensing Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1983, ch. 111 1/2, par. 280, et seq.) shall be deemed to meet this part. Each facility providing its own training must apply for individual program approval. Retroactive approval will not be granted.~~
 - ~~2) Program rationale; i.e., philosophy, purpose and brief summary that identifies sponsoring agency, and faculty qualifications.~~
 - ~~3) Complete outline delineated by hour. The instructor has and methodology delineated by hour. The instructor has flexibility of teaching content in desired outline.~~
 - ~~4) Location and scheduled dates of program (including future dates). If programs are canceled or rescheduled for any reason, the Department must be notified prior to delivery date for purposes of monitoring.~~
 - ~~5) A copy of the evaluation tool must be included. The evaluation tool must evaluate the objectives, content, clinical performance and instructors.~~
 - ~~6) Submitted materials will be reviewed by the Department and the program sponsor will be notified of the Department's action. If the program is not approved, the reason for this decision will be given to the program sponsor.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~7) If a program is not approved, the program sponsor may, after making the appropriate modifications, reapply for approval.~~
- ~~8) Orientation to the specific policies of the employing agency shall be in addition to the one hundred twenty (120) hours of instruction.~~
- ~~9) Any change in content, objectives, or instructional staff must be submitted for review.~~
- ~~10) All approved training programs must be resubmitted on an annual basis for continued approval. In the resubmission process, please refer to the number assigned by the Department.~~
- ~~11)

 - ~~A) The course instructor shall be a registered nurse with a current Illinois license who has no other duties while engaged in the training program, and who meets one of the following qualifications:

 - ~~1) Valid Illinois teaching certificate or Community College approved instructor with at least one semester of teaching experience;~~
 - ~~2) Verification of attendance at the Department Train The Trainer Workshop (Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) who attended prior to the effective date of the Act shall qualify);~~
 - ~~3) Evidence of at least one semester of formal teaching experience.~~~~
 - ~~B) Instructors' vitae must be submitted.~~~~
- ~~12) The basic content must be presented in a minimum time frame of three (3) weeks, but not to exceed a maximum of one hundred twenty (120) days unless it is being done by a recognized educational institution on a term, semester or trimester basis. A ratio of two (2) hours of theory including supervised laboratory to one (1) hour of supervised clinical practice (direct nursing care) must be reflected in the one hundred twenty (120) hours minimum of training. Term, semester and trimester courses may be submitted by an educational institution. The program must include designated hours for clinical practice and evidence of agency agreements.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~d) Course Requirements.

 - ~~The Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program shall include at a minimum:~~
 - ~~1) Module I - Orientation

 - ~~A) Functions of health care facilities. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~1) differentiate between the hospital, long term care facility, and home health aide programs as to their basic purposes and what each expects of the nursing assistant.~~
 - ~~2) define the functions of the nursing assistant and be aware of the ethical implications and the legal limitations.~~
 - ~~3) develop a beginning understanding and appreciation of the responsibility of the nursing assistant as a member of the health care team.~~~~
 - ~~B) Home Health Agencies and the health care professions. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~1) discuss the purpose and organization of a home health agency.~~
 - ~~2) identify the members of the home health care team and their respective tasks.~~
 - ~~3) apply learned basic nursing procedures to the home setting making appropriate modifications.~~~~
 - ~~C) Philosophy of patient care. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~1) understand the uniqueness and reward of caring for the geriatric patient.~~
 - ~~2) demonstrate an awareness of the ethics involved in the position.~~~~~~~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~iii) develop an understanding of the patient family relationship.~~
- ~~D) The role of the multidisciplinary health care team. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) define the role of the nursing assistant in the long term care facility.~~
 - ~~ii) identify and discuss roles of the multidisciplinary team and the integration of services for the total care of the patient.~~
 - ~~iii) identify the "chain of command" in the organizational structure of a long term care facility.~~
- ~~E) Personal qualities of the nursing assistant. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) meet standards of appearance and general behavior.~~
 - ~~ii) be aware of the importance of punctuality and confidentiality.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate an awareness of the empathy and compassion, particularly to the elderly.~~
- ~~F) Duties of the nurse assistant. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) develop an understanding of nursing assistant duties.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an understanding of the why's of patient care.~~
 - ~~iii) define the functions of the nursing assistant and be aware of legal implications.~~
- ~~G) Medical terminology. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) develop an awareness of the very basic abbreviations and symbols utilized in medical terminology.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~ii) meet the written standards for charting on the medical record.~~
- ~~H) Recording. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) demonstrate an awareness of the principles of accurate observation and recording.~~
 - ~~ii) discuss the various forms utilized in the medical record system.~~
- ~~2) Module II: Introduction to the patient.~~
 - ~~A) Communication and interpersonal relationships with patients, families and others. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) develop an awareness of appropriate communication between staff/patients, staff/families, families/patient, staff/staff.~~
 - ~~ii) develop communication techniques.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate the ability to understand verbal and nonverbal communication.~~
 - ~~B) Psychological needs of patient and family. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) develop an awareness of sensitivity to the patient's need for feelings of self worth.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the ability to listen.~~
 - ~~iii) understand the necessity to develop and maintain harmony between patient and family.~~
 - ~~C) Normal growth and development. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) list and describe Maslow's hierarchy of needs.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~ii) describe the continuum of life cycle.~~
- ~~iii) develop an awareness of normalcy and deviations.~~
- 3) ~~Module III Your working environment.~~
 - A) ~~Cleanliness in the health care setting and patient homes. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) define the principles of medical asepsis.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate an awareness of the importance of cleanliness in health care institutions.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate the ability to modify medical asepsis technique for the home setting.~~
 - B) ~~Principles of handwashing. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) discuss the need for handwashing before and after each task and before and after direct patient contact.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate that an understanding of good handwashing technique will prevent the spread of disease.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate the ability to wash hands using the learned technique.~~
 - C) ~~Principles of disinfection. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) list the methods of disinfection.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate an awareness of handling disinfected articles.~~
 - ~~iii) differentiate between "clean" and "dirty."~~
 - D) ~~Principles of sterilization. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) explain the relationship between microorganism and infection control.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~ii) list the conditions necessary for microorganism growth.~~
- ~~iii) develop an awareness of the process of killing all bacteria.~~
- E) ~~Techniques of disinfection. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) discuss the various methods of disinfecting.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an awareness of relevant time necessary for disinfection.~~
 - ~~iii) list articles that can be safely disinfected.~~
- F) ~~Maintaining equipment and supplies. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) develop an understanding of the proper usage of equipment used in the personal/nursing care of residents.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate proper usage, cleaning and storing of equipment.~~
 - ~~iii) develop an awareness of the reporting system relevant to proper maintenance of equipment.~~
- 4) ~~Module IV Safety.~~
 - A) ~~Body mechanics. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) discuss techniques of proper body mechanics.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate good body mechanics for the benefit of the patient and nursing assistant.~~
 - ~~iii) relate use of body mechanics to basic musculo-skeletal anatomy.~~
 - B) ~~Fire safety. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~i) identify potential fire hazards.~~
- ~~ii) identify and apply rules for safety, fire and disaster.~~
- ~~iii) state his/her role in facility's fire and disaster plan.~~
- ~~C) Disaster. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) identify designated supervisory personnel in the event of disaster.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an understanding of the disaster manual.~~
 - ~~iii) state his/her role in facility's safety, fire and disaster plan.~~
- ~~5) Module V The patient's unit. Bedmaking procedures. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~A) identify the patient's need for a clean and comfortable environment.~~
 - ~~B) identify the purpose of and procedure for making the unoccupied and occupied bed.~~
 - ~~C) demonstrate proper bedmaking procedure.~~
- ~~6) Module VI Lifting, moving and transporting patients.~~
 - ~~A) In bed. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe briefly the musculo-skeletal system.~~
 - ~~ii) realize needs for motion in joints and muscle activity.~~
 - ~~iii) maintain correct body alignment.~~
 - ~~B) Ambulatory. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~i) safely ambulate patients.~~
- ~~ii) demonstrate proper body mechanics.~~
- ~~iii) develop an awareness of the physical ability of each patient.~~
- ~~C) Wheelchair. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) apply safety principles involved in transporting patient wheelchair.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate proper body mechanics.~~
 - ~~iii) provide for privacy when transferring the patient from bed to wheelchair.~~
- ~~D) Stretcher. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) identify and apply rules for safety for patient transfer.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate good body mechanics.~~
 - ~~iii) provide for privacy when transferring the patient from bed to stretcher.~~
- ~~7) Module VII Basic Anatomy.~~
 - ~~A)
 - ~~i) Anatomy of the Skeletal System.~~
 - ~~ii) Anatomy of the Circulatory System.~~
 - ~~iii) Anatomy of the Digestive System.~~
 - ~~iv) Anatomy of the Respiratory System.~~
 - ~~v) Anatomy of the Urinary System.~~
 - ~~vi) Anatomy of the Muscular System.~~
 - ~~vii) Functioning of the human body as related to the disease process.~~~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) develop an understanding of human anatomy and its relationship to normal function.~~
 - ~~ii) identify and discuss simple disease processes.~~
 - ~~iii) explain how body systems work together.~~
- ~~8) Module VIII Personal care of the patient.~~
- ~~A)~~
- ~~i) Oral hygiene.~~
 - ~~ii) Bathing procedures.~~
 - ~~iii) Care of the back, feet and skin.~~
 - ~~iv) Observing and reporting.~~
- ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) identify basic human needs (physical, emotional, social and religious) of the patient.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the ability to recognize basic human needs in patient behavior.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate proper medical asepsis technique.~~
 - ~~iv) demonstrate methods to detect incipient or manifest decubitis ulcers.~~
 - ~~v) demonstrate measures to prevent decubitis ulcers, such as proper positioning and turning.~~
 - ~~vi) identify the patient's need for a clean environment.~~
 - ~~vii) observe and report care given.~~
- ~~9) Nutrition.~~
- ~~A) Diets - therapeutic diets. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~i) describe briefly the use of basic nutrients and fluids by the body.~~
 - ~~ii) list the basic four groups and name daily requirements of each.~~
 - ~~iii) identify modified diets and understand the reasons for modification.~~
- ~~B) Feeding techniques. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) describe briefly the anatomy of digestion.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an awareness of the patient's eating limitations.~~
 - ~~iii) serve and assist patient with feeding.~~
- ~~C) Nourishments. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) develop an understanding of intermittent nourishments and dietary supplements.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the ability to properly distribute nourishments.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record diet and fluid intake.~~
- ~~10) Module X Fluid balance.~~
- ~~A) Measuring fluid intake and output. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) describe briefly the anatomy of elimination.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the ability to measure intake and output.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record intake and output.~~
- ~~B) Forcing and restricting fluids. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~i) identify problems associated with bowel and bladder management.~~
- ~~ii) develop an understanding of fluid balance in the body.~~
- ~~iii) accurately report and record patient's fluid intake.~~
- ~~C) Specimen collection. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe briefly the anatomy related to body discharge and elimination.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate how to collect stool, urine, and other specimens.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record urinary, fecal, and other output.~~
- ~~11) Module XI Observing and recording vital signs.~~
 - ~~A) i) Taking the temperature.~~
 - ~~ii) Taking pulse.~~
 - ~~iii) Taking respirations.~~
 - ~~iv) Taking blood pressure.~~
 - ~~v) Recording vital signs.~~
- ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) state the meaning and importance of temperature, pulse, respirations, and blood pressure.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate how to properly measure temperature, pulse, respirations, and blood pressure.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record temperature, pulse, respirations, and blood pressure.~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~12) Module XII Supportive care.~~
 - ~~A) Heat applications. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe the various methods of heat application.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the use of safety measures involved in applying hot applications.~~
 - ~~iii) report and record treatment given.~~
 - ~~B) Cold applications. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe the various methods of cold application.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the use and safety measures involved in applying cold applications.~~
 - ~~iii) report and record treatment given.~~
 - ~~C) Enemas. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe briefly the anatomy of elimination.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate how to administer an enema.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record the procedures and results.~~
 - ~~D) The vaginal douche external and internal. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe briefly the anatomy of the reproductive system.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the procedure of administering an external and internal douche.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately report and record the procedure.~~
 - ~~E) Catheters and tubing. Objectives: Upon completion of this~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
- ~~i) develop a basic understanding of the use of catheters and tubing.~~
- ~~ii) discuss the use of specific catheters and tubing.~~
- ~~iii) develop an understanding of the maintenance and storage of catheters and tubing.~~
- ~~13) Module XIII Fundamentals of Rehabilitation Nursing.~~
- ~~A) Philosophy of rehabilitation nursing. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) discuss the intrinsic worth of affected persons.~~
 - ~~ii) develop a beginning understanding of the fundamentals of rehabilitation.~~
 - ~~iii) identify methods of treating the whole patient for restoration of function.~~
- ~~B) Principles of rehabilitation nursing. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of rehabilitation nursing.~~
 - ~~ii) identify the four cardinal principles of rehabilitation nursing.~~
 - ~~iii) develop an awareness of the treatment process of rehabilitation as well as the legal implications.~~
- ~~C) Concepts of activities of daily living. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) describe and discuss the use of adaptive tools for the disabled person.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an awareness of sensitivity to the patient's~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~need for feelings of self-esteem.~~
- ~~iii) motivate the patient to work toward independence and self-care.~~
- ~~14) Module XIV Patient care planning.~~
- ~~A)~~
 - ~~i) Patient admission.~~
 - ~~ii) Patient transfer.~~
 - ~~iii) Patient discharge.~~
- ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) be aware of the emotional implications of admission, transfer, and discharge.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate the procedures for admission, transfer, and discharge.~~
 - ~~iii) observe, report, and record accurately.~~
- ~~15) Module XV The patient in isolation.~~
- ~~A) Isolation techniques. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) discuss communicable diseases and the nature of isolation techniques.~~
 - ~~ii) differentiate between "clean" and "dirty."~~
 - ~~iii) discuss the difference between regular and reverse isolation procedures.~~
- ~~B) Physiological aspects of isolation. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:~~
 - ~~i) demonstrate isolation precautions and procedures.~~
 - ~~ii) demonstrate isolation procedures including--~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~handwashing, masking, gowning, food and elimination precautions.~~
- ~~iii) accurately report and record isolation procedures.~~
- ~~C) Psychological aspects of isolation. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~i) be aware and empathetic to the patient's fear and loneliness.~~
 - ~~ii) identify untoward behavior of the isolated patient.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately observe and record patient's emotional reaction to the isolation process.~~~~
- ~~D) Isolation in the home. Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~i) apply learned isolation techniques making necessary modifications for home care.~~
 - ~~ii) communicate effectively with the patient and family relevant to the isolation process.~~
 - ~~iii) accurately observe, report, and record the isolation techniques.~~~~
- ~~16) Module XVI Care of the terminally ill patient.

 - ~~A)

 - ~~i) Psychological needs of the patient.~~
 - ~~ii) Psychological needs of the family.~~~~
 - ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~i) identify and describe the rights of the dying patient and his/her family.~~
 - ~~ii) discuss attitudes and feelings about death and dying.~~
 - ~~iii) describe the physical and psychological changes in the~~~~~~

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 300.660 (continued)

- ~~patient as death approaches.~~
- ~~iv) discuss the grieving process of the patient and family.~~
- ~~17) Module XVII Care of the body.

 - ~~A) Postmortem care.~~
 - ~~B) Objectives: Upon completion of this unit of instruction, the student will be able to:

 - ~~i) develop an awareness for respect for the body after death occurs.~~
 - ~~ii) develop an understanding for good body alignment after death.~~
 - ~~iii) demonstrate nursing care after death.~~~~
 - ~~e) Evaluation

 - ~~Upon successful completion of the Basic Nursing Assistant Training program, the student must show competency of nursing skills by return demonstration as well as pass a written examination encompassing theory and skills taught.~~~~
 - ~~f) Monitoring

 - ~~The Illinois Department of Public Health shall have the option of monitoring the training program. If a monitor finds the training to be inadequate relative to the materials submitted to the Department's Review Committee, program approval may be rescinded.~~~~
 - ~~g) Certificates

 - ~~1) Proof of successful completion of the approved program necessitates the sponsoring organization to award certificates to the trainees. Certificates must be sent to the Department where they will be validated. A list of names, with Social Security numbers, course completion date, and program approval number, must accompany submitted certificates. The Department will return the certificates to the sponsor(s) for distribution.~~
 - ~~2) The following minimum information must be typed on the certificates before they are sent to the Department for--~~~~~~

Section 300.660 (continued)

~~validation:~~

- ~~A) Name of the trainee and Social Security number.~~
- ~~B) Title: Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program.~~
- ~~C) Identification number of the program.~~
- ~~3) Successful completion of the course does not imply "certification" of the nursing assistant by the State. It only indicates that the person has successfully completed the Basic Nursing Assistant Training Program and can be employed by licensed long term care facilities as a nursing assistant.~~

~~h) Application for approval of programs~~

- ~~1) Requests for approval of programs and other related correspondence are to be submitted to:~~
 - ~~-Illinois Department of Public Health--~~
 - ~~-Office of Health Regulation--~~
 - ~~-525 West Jefferson Street--~~
 - ~~-Springfield, Illinois 62761--~~

- ~~2) It will not be necessary for any course, currently approved under criteria in effect at the time these revised criteria for Basic Nursing Assistant Training Programs become effective, to make any changes in program content until such time as a review by the Department indicates the revisions to the program content are needed to keep the program in compliance with the rules. Any program determined to need changes will be notified, in writing, by the Department. Unless and until such written notification is received, there is no need to contact the Department concerning continued approval of a program.~~

~~i) Recognized Training Program~~

- ~~1) Any licensed long term care facility may teach a recognized training program for prospective nursing assistants which can be individualized for each employee and can be taught by any person or persons in the facility.~~
- ~~2) Any person who attends a recognized training program must successfully pass the Department's proficiency examination before being permitted to function as a certified nursing~~

Section 300.660 (continued)

~~assistant.~~

- ~~3) Recognized training programs shall be registered with the Illinois Department of Public Health by letter, and must state that, as a minimum, the modules in subsection (d) of this Section will be taught wholly or in part, give the name of the instructor and give notice that the program is operational.~~
- ~~4) Recognized training programs must, as a minimum, provide all or part of the course content of an approved Department training program such as in subsection (d) of this Section.~~
- ~~j) Proficiency Examination for Nursing Assistants~~
 - ~~1) Any person employed as a nursing assistant may elect and request to take a proficiency examination in lieu of a course of training as required under Section 3-206(a)(5) of the Act.~~
 - ~~2) The person must meet the requirements of Section 3-206(a)(1-4) of the Act and be or will be employed as a nursing assistant.~~
 - ~~3) A completed proficiency examination application must be presented at the time of the examination on forms provided by the Department.~~
 - ~~4) The proficiency examination will be offered monthly, or more often if the number of applicants requires it, in each of the Department's Regions at a location determined by each Regional Office. The Department will establish and announce the dates and times for the examinations.~~
 - ~~5) The examination will consist of written questions from the approved curriculum as shown in subsection (d) of this Section. The examination consists of four (4) sections. An examinee must score 70% or more on each section in order to successfully pass the section. Notice of Pass or Fail will be sent to the examinee and the employer. Only those sections previously failed must be retaken during subsequent attempts to pass the entire proficiency examination.~~
 - ~~6) An examinee who fails the proficiency examination three (3) times within the first forty-five (45) days of employment must enroll in and complete an approved course of instruction in~~

Section 300.660 (continued)

~~order to become a qualified nursing assistant in accordance with Section 3-206 of the Act.~~

(Source: Section repealed, new Section adopted at 13 Ill. Reg. 20089 effective December 1, 1989)

Section 300.665 Student Interns

- a) No person who meets the definition of student intern in Section 300.330 shall be required to complete a current course of training for nursing assistants, or successfully complete the Department's proficiency examination.
- b) The facility may utilize interns to perform basic nursing assistant practices (see 77 Ill. Adm. Code 395.300), but shall not allow interns to provide rehabilitation nursing (see Section 300.1210(b)), in-bed bathing, assistance with skin care, foot care, enemas, or any medical procedure, except under the direct, immediate supervision of a licensed nurse or certified nursing assistant.
- c) No facility shall have more than fifteen percent of its nursing assistant staff positions held by student interns.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 20089, effective December 1, 1989)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: The Disability Assistance Unit
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 870
- 3) Section Numbers:

870.10	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
870.11	amendment
870.20	new Section
	amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 3(a) and authorized by Section 3(j) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 23, pars. 3434(a) and (k)).
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: December 11, 1989
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☐ No ☒
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? X Yes ☒ No ☐
A copy of the approval form issued by JCAR on August 24, 1989, is attached to this rulemaking.
- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: November 27, 1989
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Register: June 2, 1989 13 Ill. Reg. 8379
(issue date)
- 10) Has JCAR Issued a Statement of Objections to this (these) Rules? No
- 11) Difference(s) between proposal and final version: Differences between the proposed rules and the final rules are:
 1. The new text in the definition of "Disability Assistance Unit" in Section 870.10 has been underscored.
 2. A Source Notice for Section 870.11 has been added as follows:
"(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____).")"
 3. The words "(89 Ill. Adm. Code 300.10 - 300.160)" have been added after "regulations" in Section 870.20(c).
 4. The word "the" between "to" and "Abused" has been added in Section 870.20(c), line 4.
 5. In the Authority Note and the Notice of Adopted Amendments, the 1988 Supplement to the Illinois Revised Statutes has been cited.

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

6. In the definition of "Disability determination process," the changes are now shown with strike outs and underlines.

7. The quotation mark at the end of Section 870.20(d) has been deleted.

8. The year "1989" has been changed to "1986" in Section 870.20(h).

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JC&R been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JC&R? All the changes agreed upon by the agency and JC&R have been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JC&R.

13) Will these amendments replace an Emergency Rule(s) currently in effect? No

14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No

15) Summary and purpose of Amendment(s): These amendments clarify the Department's policies and procedures for the Bureau of Disability Determination Services regarding the Disability Assistance Unit.

16) Information and answers to questions regarding this adopted rule shall be directed to:

Ms. Leigh Read
Regulations and Procedures Unit
Department of Rehabilitation Services
P.O. Box 19429
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9429
Telephone number: (217) 785-3896
T.D.D.: (217) 782-5734

The full text of the Adopted Rules begins on the next page:

TITLE 89: SOCIAL SERVICES
CHAPTER IV: DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES
SUBCHAPTER 9: BUREAU OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION SERVICES

PART 870
THE DISABILITY APPLICANT ASSISTANCE UNIT

Section
870.10 Definitions
870.11 Incorporation by Reference
870.20 Services Provided by the Disability Applicant Assistance Unit

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 3(a) and authorized by Section 3(j) of "AN ACT in relation to rehabilitation of disabled persons" (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1988 Supp., ch. 23, pars. 3434(a) and 3434(k)).

SOURCE: Adopted at 12 Ill. Reg. 11493, effective June 22, 1986; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20122, effective December 11, 1989.

Section 870.10 Definitions

"Consultative examination" means a medical examination purchased by the Bureau from a treating attending physician, another source of record, or an independent source to secure additional information necessary to make a disability determination or to resolve conflicting information pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 840.

"Crisis intervention training" means a seminar conducted by mental health professionals for the Disability Applicant Assistance Unit professional staff to teach them skills to be used in suicide prevention and conflict management during the disability determination process.

"Disability Applicant Assistance Unit" means the unit within the Bureau of Disability Determination Services created to respond to public official and claimant inquiries and to serve as an advocacy system to reinforce the rights of Illinois citizens with disabilities and to improve state administration of the disability determination process. advocacy system created within the Bureau of Disability Determination Services to reinforce the rights of Illinois citizens with disabilities and to improve state administration of the disability determination process.

"Disability determination process" means the system of developing medical/vocational evidence under Titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act 42 U.S.C., Chapter 7, as amended August 28, 1950 and October 30, 1972 for the purpose of evaluating a claimant's

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

impairment(s) according to 20 CFR 404.1503, 404.1505, 404.1581, 416.903, 416.905, 416.906, and 416.981 as amended April 1986 with no later amendments or editions. Refer, also, to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 845 and 860.

"Toll-free telephone hotline" means an 800 telephone number through which Illinois residents can gain immediate access to the Disability Assistance Unit.

"Vocational evidence development" means functional and vocational capacities testing conducted in vocational assessment facilities, pursuant to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 843.50.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20122, effective Dec. 11, 1989)

Section 870.11 Incorporation by Reference

Incorporations by reference in this Part do not include any later amendments or editions.

(Source: Added at 13 Ill. Reg. 20122, effective Dec. 11, 1989)

Section 870.20 Services Provided by the Disability Assistance Unit

a) The Disability Assistance Unit (DAU) ~~AAU~~ will assist the claimant in processing the disability claim, upon request, through the following actions:

- 1) Explaining the Social Security Administration disability determination process;
- 2) Explaining legal rulings which affect that process;
- 3) Making travel/lodging arrangements necessary for consultative examinations and vocational evidence development;
- 4) Investigating and resolving delays in case processing;
- 5) Referring claimants to social service agencies.

b) The DAU AAW will operate a toll-free telephone hotline to answer questions, hear complaints, and provide assistance to Illinois residents in pursuing disability claims.

c) The DAU AAW will keep a file of records of ~~report~~ suspected child abuse/neglect reported by the Bureau according to the regulations set forth by the Department of Children and Family

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Services pursuant to Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 23, pars. 2051 et seq.).

d) The DAU AAW will report, to the Department on Aging, instances of abuse of elderly persons ~~abuse and sexual abuse~~, as defined by the Department on Aging's rules at 89 Ill. Adm. Code 250.120, and will report, to the Department of Public Health, instances of abuse in long-term care facilities in accordance with the Abused and Neglected Long Term Care Facility Residents Reporting Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 111 1/2, par. 4161 et seq.)."

e) The DAU AAW will intervene in claimant crises involving suicide or other threats of violence by employing methods learned in crisis intervention training and by notifying authorities and family members as indicated by the situation.

f) The DAU AAW will operate a Voice/Telecommunication Device for the Deaf to assist adjudicators in communicating with disability claimants with hearing impairments.

g) The DAU AAW will publicize the existence of their service to the general public and professional, community, and advocacy groups through the media, informational brochures, and correspondence to claimants.

h) The DAU will respond to federal, state, and local public official inquiries in keeping with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a) P.L. 93-579, the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552 added by P.L. 90-23 and amended by P.L. 93-502 and P.L. 94-409) and the guidelines set forth in the Program Operations Manual DI 30500.000 as amended January 1989.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20122, effective Dec. 11, 1989)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

- 1) Heading of Part: Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits

- 2) Code Citation: 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040

- 3) Section Numbers
1040.46
Adopted Action
Amendment

- 4) Statutory Authority: Sections 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title and Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 2-104(b)) and Section 6-100 et seq. of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-100 et seq.)

- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: December 8, 1989

- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? Yes ☒ No ☐

- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No.

- 8) Date Filed in Agency's Principal Office: December 8, 1989

- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 13 Ill. Reg. 10216 (June 30, 1989).

- 10) Has JCAR Issued a Statement of Objections to this Rule? No.

- 11) Differences between proposal and final version.

Pursuant to suggestions from the Administrative Code Division, Office of the Secretary of State, the following changes were made:

The table of contents was updated to include one section which had been omitted.

The source note was updated to include the most recent adoption on this Part which became effective June 1, 1989.

In Section 1040.46(a), in the definition of "Auto Emissions Suspensions", "Section 13a-101 et seq. of" was deleted from line 2 and the short title for Chapter 13A was corrected to "Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law". Also the paragraph number in the statutory citation to 13A-101 was corrected. In the definition of "Curfew Violation Suspension," the words "provided in the Public Aid Code" were deleted and replaced with "provided in Section 1 of "AN ACT relating to a curfew for certain children." In the definition of "Reckless Driving," the words "Illinois Driver Licensing Law" were deleted and replaced with "The Illinois Rules of the Road."

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

In Section 1040.46(c)(4), lines 6 and 7, the words "Illinois Driver Licensing Law" were deleted and replaced with "Illinois Rules of the Road."

In Section 1040.46(g), line 5, the first letter of the word "Section" was placed in upper case and the text of this Section was modified for clarification.

Pursuant to discussions with the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, the Secretary of State has agreed:

To delete the underlining beneath "of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law" in the definition of "Financial Responsibility Suspension" in Section 1040.46(a) to indicate existing language.

To indicate that "of the Safety Responsibility Law" is existing language and "of the Illinois Vehicle Code" is new language in Section 1040.46(a) in the definition of "Safety Responsibility Suspension".

To indicate that "of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law" is existing language and "Section" and "of the Illinois Vehicle Code" are new language in the definition of "Unsatisfied Judgment Suspension" in Section 1040.46(a).

To include "described in Section 6-306.1 of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-301.1)" as existing language in the definition of "Warrant Parking/Traffic Suspension" in Section 1040.46(a).

To change "action" to "Action" in Section 1040.46(b).

To show the period as existing language and the parentheses following the Section numbers as existing language in Section 1040.46(c).

To include "the accident or subsequent to the accident until the date of the accident review" as existing language with strike outs after "prior to" in Section 1040.46(c)(3) and to underline "or one (1) year subsequent to the accident" in Section 1040.46(c)(3).

To indicate that "of the Illinois Rules of the Road" is existing language and "of the Illinois Vehicle Code" is new language in Section 1040.46(c)(4).

To show the existing language "prior to the accident or subsequent to the accident until the date of the accident review" in Section 1040.46(c)(5).

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

To show "For accidents involving no fatality" as existing language at the beginning of Section 1040.46(d) and to show a comma stricken through after "points" in line 2 of Section 1040.46(d).

To show the hyphens as existing language in Section 1040.46(d), to show "that person's driving privileges shall be revoked" as stricken through, and to show "he/she shall be revoked" as underlined.

To include existing Section 1040.46(e) and to renumber the proposed accordingly.

In Section 1040.46(g), to change "Section 6-204(f)" and "par. 6-204" to "Section 6-204(4)" and "par. 6-206(4)".

12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the Agreement Letter issued by JCAR? Yes.

13) Will this rule replace any Emergency Rule(s) currently in effect? No.

14) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? Yes.

Section Numbers	Proposed Action	Illinois Register Citation
1040.25	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 14810 (September 22, 1989)
1040.31	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 9490 (June 23, 1989)
1040.55	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 15351 (September 29, 1989)
1040.60	Amendment	13 Ill. Reg. 15635 (October 6, 1989)
1040.80	New Section	13 Ill. Reg. 14014 (September 8, 1989)

15) Summary and Purpose of Rule: This rulemaking amends the fatal accident and personal injury rule. The proposed rulemaking's title was changed to include revocation actions. The short title references were added to the citations throughout the rulemaking. In the explanation of the calculation of points, an exclusion was included for immediate action convictions where no points were assigned. Subsection h) was added which says conviction for an immediate action violation where a personal injury or fatality is involved will result in a revocation of the person's driving privileges under a Section of the law other than 6-206(a)(4) of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

16) Information and answers to questions regarding this Adopted Rule should be directed to:

Nancy Short
Assistant Counsel to the Secretary
2701 S. Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62723
Tel: 217/782-5356

The full text of the Adopted Rule begins on the next page.

SECRETARY OF STATE

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

TITLE 92: TRANSPORTATION
CHAPTER II: SECRETARY OF STATEPART 1040
CANCELLATION, REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION OF LICENSES OR PERMITS

- Section
1040.10 Court to Forward Licenses and Reports of Convictions
1040.20 Illinois Traffic Offense Table
1040.30 3 or More Traffic Offenses Committed Within 12 Months
1040.31 Operating a Motor Vehicle During a Period of Suspension or Revocation
1040.32 Suspension or Revocation of Licenses or Permits Used Fraudulently
1040.35 Commission of an Offense Requiring Mandatory Revocation Upon Conviction
1040.38 Commission of a Traffic Offense in Another State
1040.40 Repeated Convictions or Collisions
1040.41 Suspension of Licenses for Curfew Violations
1040.42 Fleeing and Eluding
1040.43 Illegal Transportation
1040.43 Fatal Accident & Personal Injury Suspensions or Revocations
1040.46 Vehicle Emission Suspensions
1040.48 Suspension or Revocation of a License of Commercial Vehicle Driver
1040.50 Release of Information Regarding a Disposition of Court Supervision
1040.60 Offenses Occurring on Military Bases
1040.65 Invalidation of a Restricted Driving Permit
1040.70 National Driver Register
1040.100 Rescissions
1040.101 Reinstatement Fees

AUTHORITY: Implementing Articles II and VII of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 6-201 et seq. and 6-700 et seq.) and authorized by Section 2-104(b) of the Illinois Vehicle Title & Registration Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 2-104(b)).

SOURCE: Filed September 22, 1972; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 26, p. 282, effective June 30, 1979; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 3533, effective April 1, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 4239, effective April 2, 1982; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 12674; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 2200, effective February 1, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 3783, effective March 13, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 18925, effective September 25, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 23385, effective November 21, 1984; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15265, effective September 4, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 16877, effective October 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 20659, effective December 8, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 2148, effective January 11, 1988;

amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14351, effective September 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15625, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16153, effective September 15, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16906, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17120, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 1593, effective January 23, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 5162, effective April 1, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 7082, effective May 15, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8659, effective June 2, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 17087, effective October 16, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20127, effective December 8, 1989.

NOTE: Boldface type denotes statutory language.

Section 1040.46 Fatal Accident and Personal Injury Suspensions or Revocations

- a) For purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Auto Emissions Suspension" - suspension for failure to have vehicle tested pursuant to the Vehicle Emissions Inspection Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 13aA-101 et seq.)

"Curfew Violation Suspension" - suspension of a minor for operating a vehicle on a highway after a prescribed hour without an adult as otherwise provided in the Public Aid Code Section 1 of "AN ACT relating to a curfew for certain children". (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 23, par. 2371.)

"Department" - Department of Driver Services within the Office of the Secretary of State.

"Failure to Appear Suspension" - suspension for failing to appear in court or pay fine after being issued a traffic ticket.

"Financial Responsibility Suspension" - suspension in accordance with Section 7-304 or 7-309 of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 7-304 and 7-309.)

"Hospital" - an institution that provides medical or surgical care and treatment for the sick and injured.

"Reckless Driving" - driving with a willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property as defined in Section 11-503 of The Illinois Rules of the Road of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-503.)

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

"Safety Responsibility Suspension" - suspension for violation of Section 7-205 or 7-208 of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 7-205 and 7-208.)

"Unsatisfied Judgment Suspension" - suspension in accordance with Sections 7-309 7-303(a) and 7-313 of the Illinois Safety Responsibility Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, pars. 7-309 7-303(a) and 7-313.)

"Warrant Parking/Traffic Suspension" - suspension for arrest warrants issued for failure to pay fines for traffic and parking violations described in Section 6-306.1 of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code. (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-306.1).

- b) The Department shall review accidents in which a fatality or personal injury has occurred and an individual has been convicted of a point assessed traffic offense in accordance with the Illinois Traffic Offense Table (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040.20). No Action shall be taken by the Department unless the traffic accident report completed by a law enforcement officer indicates a fatality or personal injury which has been designated as a type A injury and the injured party was transported to a hospital. The code for injury on the traffic accident report defines as a type A injury as a bleeding wound, distorted member or an injury for which the victim had to be carried from the scene. No Action shall be taken in a personal injury case if the only type A injury indicated was for the individual convicted of the traffic violation.

- c) Suspensions and revocations under these provisions shall be based on the number of points a person has accumulated, unless the conviction is an immediate action violation wherein no points are assigned. The points shall be assigned in the following manner:

- 1) Five (5) points shall be added to a person's point total for each type A personal injury and fifteen (15) points shall be added to a person's total for each fatality arising from the accident.
- 2) For convictions resulting from the accident, the same amount of points assigned to the conviction pursuant to the Illinois Traffic Offense Table (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040.20) shall be added to the person's point total.
- 3) Ten (10) points shall be added to the person's point total for each suspension or revocation within three (3) years prior to the accident or subsequent to the accident until the date of the accident review, or one (1) year subsequent to the accident.

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT(S)

Suspensions for failure to appear, safety responsibility, financial responsibility, auto emissions, unsatisfied judgments, warrant parking/traffic violations, or curfew violations shall not be counted as prior or subsequent suspensions.

- 4) Ten (10) points shall also be added to the person's point total for each conviction of reckless driving in violation of Section 11-503 of The Illinois Rules of the Road of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-503), speeding in excess of twenty-five (25) miles per hour over the speed limit in violation of Section 11-601(b) of The Illinois Rules of the Road of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-601(b)), or operating a motorcycle on one wheel in violation of Section 11-1403.2 of the Illinois Rules of the Road of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 19857, ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1403.2) issued within three (3) years prior to or one (1) year subsequent to the accident.

- 5) Five (5) points shall be added to the person's point total for any traffic-related conviction issued within one (1) year prior to the accident or subsequent to the accident until the date of the accident review.

- d) For accidents involving no fatality, if a person accumulates zero (0) to nineteen (19) points, the Department shall take no action. Twenty (20) to twenty-nine (29) points shall result in a three (3) month suspension. Thirty (30) to thirty-nine (39) points shall result in a six (6) month suspension and forty (40) to forty-nine (49) points shall result in a nine (9) month suspension. Fifty (50) to fifty-nine (59) points shall result in a twelve (12) month suspension. If a person accumulates sixty (60) or more points, that person's driving privileges shall be revoked.

- e) For accidents involving a fatality, if a person accumulates zero (0) to nineteen (19) points, the Department shall take no action. Twenty (20) to thirty-nine (39) points shall result in a six (6) month suspension and forty (40) to forty-nine (49) points shall result in a nine (9) month suspension. Fifty (50) to fifty-nine (59) points shall result in a twelve (12) month suspension. If a person accumulates sixty (60) or more points, that person's driving privileges shall be revoked.

- f) Any person whose driving privileges were suspended, revoked or cancelled at the time of the fatal or personal injury accident shall have his/her driving privileges revoked. Any person who as a result of a fatal or personal injury accident is convicted of passing a stopped school bus in violation of Section 11-1414 of the Illinois

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT(S)

Rules of the Road of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 11-1414) shall have his/her driving privileges revoked.

g) In accordance with Section 6-206(4) of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law of the Illinois Vehicle Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 95 1/2, par. 6-206(4)), any suspension or revocation imposed shall start no later than six (6) months after the conviction of the individual for violating a traffic ordinance related to the accident or no more than one (1) year subsequent to the date of the accident involving a fatality or personal injury, whichever date occurs later.

h) Any person involved in either a personal injury or fatality accident who is convicted of an immediate action violation as defined in Section 1040.20 of the Illinois Traffic Offense Table (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040.20) shall have his/her driving privileges revoked under the applicable Section of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

(Source: Amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 20127, effective December 8, 1989)

NOTICE OF MODIFICATION AND REFUSAL
TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1) The Heading of the Part: College Immunization Code
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 694
- 3) Section Numbers: Action: Modification
694.20 Modification
694.100
- 4) Date Notice of Proposed Rules Published in the Register (if applicable):

April 21, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 5491.

- 5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register:

October 6, 1989, 13 Ill. Reg. 15888

- 6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency:

Agency Response to Joint Committee Objections:

Joint Committee on Administrative Rules Objection Number One:

The Joint Committee objected to the definition of student found in Section 694.20 of the Department of Public Health's rules entitled "College Immunization Code" (77 Ill. Adm. Code 694) because, the Department lacked the statutory authority to allow persons who were born prior to January 1, 1957 to be exempt from the college immunization program.

Response to Objection Number One:

Persons born before 1957 are generally acknowledged, according to U.S. Public Health Service's Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP) recommendations, to have a high probability of being immune to many of the diseases. It is the ACIP's medical opinion that the cohort of individuals born prior to 1957, a time when vaccines were not available and the risk of acquiring one of these diseases was high, may be considered to have been infected naturally (measles and mumps) and may be considered immune.

In addition, students born prior to 1957 comprise a relatively small proportion of the student population on most campuses, and would have difficulty retrieving their childhood vaccination records. The exclusion of this age group from the requirements would lessen the regulatory burden placed on the higher education institutions, without adversely affecting the impact of having immunization requirements (the need to reduce the number of susceptibles to vaccine-preventable diseases causing outbreaks on college/university campuses). It would also alleviate potential conflicts with the medical community.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF MODIFICATION AND REFUSAL

TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

The decision to recommend a specific immunization must be based upon whether the risk of disease outweighs the potential for an adverse reaction from the vaccine. Taking the above into consideration, the Department had proposed rules that would administratively exclude students in the born before 1957 age group from immunization requirements.

However, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules has objected to this proposal because it believes that the Department lacks statutory authority to exclude students from all immunization requirements based upon their age.

In response to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objection to the definition of "Student," the Department has made the following modifications:

In Section 694.20, the Department has deleted the term "student."

In Section 694.100, the Department redrafted subsection (c) to read as follows:

Proof of immunity may also be provided by one of the following:

- 1) A copy of the student's Illinois high school record which complies with the immunization requirements of this Part;
- 2) In lieu of proof of immunity as defined in this Part, evidence of birth on or before January 1, 1957, such as a birth certificate, drivers license, or personal identification card issued by the Secretary of State.

Joint Committee on Administrative Rules Objection Number Two:

The Joint Committee objected to the Department of Public Health's rules entitled "College Immunization Code" (77 Ill. Adm. Code 694) because, by waiting to propose rules implementing Public Act 85-1315 until April 21, 1989, and not adopting regulations in a timely manner prior to the July 1, 1989 effective date of the Act, the Department has created a situation in which students, colleges and universities had no guidance as to when and how the terms of Public Act 85-1315 were to be implemented.

Response to Objection Number Two:

The Department recognizes the necessity to promulgate rules in a timely manner. The Department's Immunization Program initiated action to begin the process of developing proposed rules, to implement Public Act 85-1315, shortly after it was signed by the Governor. The first step was to form a Task Force to advise the Department during the development of proposed rules. Before a Task Force could be formed, it was necessary to understand the structure of the post-secondary educational system. Since

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF MODIFICATION AND REFUSAL

TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

the higher education community is a complex one, with significant diversity in the way each institution operates, it was a time consuming process.

Once the Task Force was formed, composed of 21 individuals from 11 colleges/universities and 7 agencies, several meetings had to be held to develop a consensus on the language of the proposed rules. It was necessary to write the proposed rules in a language that would be readily understandable by the higher education institutions. Members of the Task Force represented a cross-section of the different departments within the higher education institutions system (i.e. Health Services, Registrar, Admissions & Records, Dean of Student Affairs). Following the completion of a "working draft" of the proposed rules, a copy was shared with those institutions being affected, requesting their comments on its clarity. It was felt, by the members of the Task Force, that this step would help point out potential problems with the language of the proposed rules, and alleviate the occurrence of major problems during the public comment period.

Since the signing of Public Act 85-1315 on August 31, 1988 by the Governor, many of the post-secondary educational institutions have sought guidance from the Department's Immunization Program on what initial steps they could take to proceed in complying with the spirit of the law. Many of the individuals indicated the need to initiate discussions among personnel in the different departments within their institution, who would have a role in implementing the immunization. Many of the Task Force members also received numerous calls. The institutions were provided information about the content of the proposed rules, with the understanding that they were subject to change until they are officially adopted.

The Department recognizes, from its experience in implementing immunization requirements for children in primary and secondary schools, that it may take several years for all institutions to be able to fully comply with the provisions of the law. Taking this into account, the Department has plans to approach the first academic year, following the effective date of the law, as a transitional year institute which would be provided individualized guidance in order to facilitate the implementation of the requirements, in order to assure compliance.

The Department has been made aware of movement by the higher education community to seek legislation next year exempting specific students, i.e. born prior to January 1, 1957, from complying with the immunization requirements.

Agency Response to Joint Committee Recommendation:

The Joint Committee on Administrative Rules has recommended that the Department of Public Health seek legislation in regard to authorizing the Department to exempt persons who were born prior to January 1, 1957 from the College Immunization Program.

The Department believes that its modification to the College Immunization Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 694) in response to the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules meets the concerns raised by the Joint Committee in this recommendation. Therefore, the Department does not believe that any statutory amendment is needed.

- 1) The Heading of the Part: AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Amendment being corrected appeared at: 13 Ill. Reg. 19117, dated December 8, 1989.
- 4) The information being corrected is as follows:
Due to the interest expressed in this rulemaking, the comment period for this rulemaking has been extended from 30 days to 45 days. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 45 days of December 8, 1989, the date of publication of the Notice of Proposed Amendment to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 112.154.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

- 1) The Heading of the Part: AID TO THE AGED, BLIND OR DISABLED
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Amendments being corrected appeared at: 13 Ill. Reg. 19130, dated December 8, 1989.
- 4) The information being corrected is as follows:
Due to the interest expressed in this rulemaking, the comment period for this rulemaking has been extended from 30 days to 45 days. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 45 days of December 8, 1989, the date of publication of the Notice of Proposed Amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 113.154 and 113.155.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

- 1) The Heading of the Part: GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Amendment being corrected appeared at: 13 Ill. Reg. 19146, dated December 8, 1989.
- 4) The information being corrected is as follows:
Due to the interest expressed in this rulemaking, the comment period for this rulemaking has been extended from 30 days to 45 days. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 45 days of December 8, 1989, the date of publication of the Notice of Proposed Amendment to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 114.270.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

- 1) The Heading of the Part: MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Amendments being corrected appeared at: 13 Ill. Reg. 19157, dated December 8, 1989.
- 4) The information being corrected is as follows:
Due to the interest expressed in this rulemaking, the comment period for this rulemaking has been extended from 30 days to 45 days. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 45 days of December 8, 1989, the date of publication of the Notice of Proposed Amendments to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 120.20, 120.61, 120.285, 120.379, 120.385 and 120.386.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC AID

NOTICE OF CORRECTIONS TO NOTICE ONLY

- 1) The Heading of the Part: SUPPORT RESPONSIBILITY OF RELATIVES
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 103
- 3) The Notice of Proposed Amendment being corrected appeared at: 13 Ill. Reg. 19180, dated December 8, 1989.
- 4) The information being corrected is as follows:
Due to the interest expressed in this rulemaking, the comment period for this rulemaking has been extended from 30 days to 45 days. The Department will consider all written comments it receives within 45 days of December 8, 1989, the date of publication of the Notice of Proposed Amendment to 89 Ill. Adm. Code 103.10.

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Heading of the Part and Code Citation: Checklist for SHCC Review or HSA Health Systems Plans/Annual Implementation Plans (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1720)

Sections Affected:

1720.10

Appendix A

Pursuant to Section 7(e) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(e)), the Administrative Code Division, in the event of reorganization of agencies, transfer of duties between agencies, or abolition of agencies which affects rules on file, has the authority to delete such rules or place them under the appropriate agency for the purpose of insuring the consistency of the codification scheme.

P.A. 85-1297, effective August 30, 1988, repealed the Comprehensive Health Planning Act and abolished the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Administrative Code Division is deleting from its files of currently effective rules the rules of the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. This Part is deleted effective December 6, 1989.

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Heading of the Part and Code Citation: Health Facilities Planning Guidance (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1700)

Sections Affected:

1700.10

1700.20

1700.30

1700.40

1700.50

1700.60

Pursuant to Section 7(e) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(e)), the Administrative Code Division, in the event of reorganization of agencies, transfer of duties between agencies, or abolition of agencies which affects rules on file, has the authority to delete such rules or place them under the appropriate agency for the purpose of insuring the consistency of the codification scheme.

P.A. 85-1297, effective August 30, 1988, repealed the Comprehensive Health Planning Act and abolished the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Administrative Code Division is deleting from its files of currently effective rules the rules of the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. This Part is deleted effective December 6, 1989.

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Heading of the Part and Code Citation: Organization Format for Health Systems Plans (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1730)

Sections Affected:

1730.10

Appendix A

Pursuant to Section 7(e) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(e)), the Administrative Code Division, in the event of reorganization of agencies, transfer of duties between agencies, or abolition of agencies which affects rules on file, has the authority to delete such rules or place them under the appropriate agency for the purpose of insuring the consistency of the codification scheme.

P.A. 85-1297, effective August 30, 1988, repealed the Comprehensive Health Planning Act and abolished the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Administrative Code Division is deleting from its files of currently effective rules the rules of the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. This Part is deleted effective December 6, 1989.

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Heading of the Part and Code Citation: Organizational Format for Annual Implementation Plans (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1710)

Sections Affected:

1710.10

Appendix A

Pursuant to Section 7(e) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(e)), the Administrative Code Division, in the event of reorganization of agencies, transfer of duties between agencies, or abolition of agencies which affects rules on file, has the authority to delete such rules or place them under the appropriate agency for the purpose of insuring the consistency of the codification scheme.

P.A. 85-1297, effective August 30, 1988, repealed the Comprehensive Health Planning Act and abolished the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Administrative Code Division is deleting from its files of currently effective rules the rules of the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. This Part is deleted effective December 6, 1989.

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

NOTICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Heading of the Part and Code Citation: SHCC Review of HSA Application for Designation (77 Ill. Adm. Code 1740)

Sections Affected:

1740.10

Appendix A

Pursuant to Section 7(e) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987, ch. 127, par. 1007(e)), the Administrative Code Division, in the event of reorganization of agencies, transfer of duties between agencies, or abolition of agencies which affects rules on file, has the authority to delete such rules or place them under the appropriate agency for the purpose of insuring the consistency of the codification scheme.

P.A. 85-1297, effective August 30, 1988, repealed the Comprehensive Health Planning Act and abolished the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. The Administrative Code Division is deleting from its files of currently effective rules the rules of the Statewide Health Coordinating Council. This Part is deleted effective December 6, 1989.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

20150

89

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of December 4, 1989, through December 8, 1989, and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its January 10, 1990 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered by the Joint Committee at its January meeting. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a proposed rule should submit written comments to the Joint Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 509 South Sixth Street, Room 500, Springfield, IL 62701.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start of First Notice</u>	<u>Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR</u>
1/18/90	Illinois Commerce Commission, Minimum Rate, Repeal of (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1300)	9/15/89 13 Ill. Reg. 14147	January 10, 1990
1/18/90	Illinois Commerce Commission, Agents for Service of Process (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1207)	9/29/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15150	January 10, 1990
1/18/90	Illinois Commerce Commission, Telecommunication Access for the Deaf (83 Ill. Adm. Code 755)	9/29/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15157	January 10, 1990
1/18/90	Secretary of State, Cancellation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040)	10/6/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15635	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Board of Higher Education, Capital Improvement Grants to Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning for Laboratory, Research and Instructional Area Renovation (23 Ill. Adm. Code 1037)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16227	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Board of Higher Education, Capital Improvement Grants to Nonpublic Institutions of Higher Learning for Science and Technology (23 Ill. Adm. Code 1036)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16234	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act (8 Ill. Adm. Code 110)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15911	January 10, 1990

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 2)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Bovine Brucellosis (8 Ill. Adm. Code 75)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15915	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Diseased Animals (8 Ill. Adm. Code 85)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15926	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Illinois Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Act (8 Ill. Adm. Code 80)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15938	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Illinois Pseudorabies Control Act (8 Ill. Adm. Code 115)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15942	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Livestock Auction Markets (8 Ill. Adm. Code 40)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15950	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Marketing Center (Livestock) (8 Ill. Adm. Code 45)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15956	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Swine Brucellosis (8 Ill. Adm. Code 100)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15960	January 10, 1990
1/19/90	Department of Agriculture, Swine Disease Control and Eradication Act (8 Ill. Adm. Code 105)	10/13/89 13 Ill. Reg. 15968	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Secretary of State, Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)	9/15/89 13 Ill. Reg. 14344	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Secretary of State, Cancel- lation, Revocation or Suspension of Licenses or Permits (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1040)	9/8/89 13 Ill. Reg. 14014	January 10, 1990

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 3)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
1/22/90	Secretary of State, Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)	9/8/89 13 Ill. Reg. 14019	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Carriage by Public Highway (92 Ill. Adm. Code 177)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16367	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Continuing Qualification and Maintenance of Packaging (92 Ill. Adm. Code 180)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16371	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, General Information, Regulations and Definitions (92 Ill. Adm. Code 171)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16375	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Hazardous Materials Table and Hazardous Materials Communica- tions (92 Ill. Adm. Code 172)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16382	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Procedures (92 Ill. Adm. Code 107)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16387	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Shippers General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings (92 Ill. Adm. Code 173)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16393	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Department of Transportation, Shipping Container Specifications (92 Ill. Adm. Code 178)	10/20/89 13 Ill. Reg. 16400	January 10, 1990
1/22/90	Illinois Commerce Commission, Cellular Radio Exclusion (83 Ill. Adm. Code 760)	8/25/89 13 Ill. Reg. 13358	January 10, 1990

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLYSECOND NOTICES RECEIVED
(page 4)

Second Notice Expires	Agency and Rule	Start of First Notice	Scheduled for Consideration by JCAR
1/22/90	Department of Public Health, Minimum Health Care Standards for Health Maintenance Organizations (77 Ill. Adm. Code 240)	6/30/89 13 Ill. Reg. 10028	January 10, 1990

PROCLAMATION
89-552

CEREBRAL PALSY MONTH

Whereas, approximately one in every 1,000 Illinoisans has cerebral palsy, a condition that results from birth-associated damage to the brain. Common causes of such brain damage are insufficient oxygen, blood incompatibility between parents, viral infection of the mother during pregnancy, and accidents or child abuse; and

Whereas, cerebral palsy impairs the ability to control motor function. It is often accompanied by seizures, spasms, retardation, abnormal sensation or perception, and impairment of sight, hearing or speech, all in varying degrees of severity; and

Whereas, the goal of United Cerebral Palsy (UCP), a nationwide volunteer organization, is to help persons with cerebral palsy, and others with severe physical and multiple disabilities, achieve maximum potential in growth and development in order to foster independence, productivity, and integration into complete community participation;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim January 1990 as CEREBRAL PALSY MONTH in Illinois, and lend support to UCP's efforts in its national telethon on January 20 and 21. This major fund-raising activity promotes awareness of cerebral palsy and advises as to services available for those with this condition and other severe physical and multiple disabilities.

Issued by the Governor November 29, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-553

SMILES FOR LITTLE CITY DAYS

Whereas, Little City, a non-sectarian, not-for-profit center in Palatine, provides residential treatment to nearly 300 children and adults with mental retardation and other developmental challenges; and

Whereas, 31 years ago, a small group of parents planned a center to provide professional care and a happy home for their children and others like them. The parents purchased land in Palatine and began building Little City. Today, Little City Foundation is nationally known for its outstanding educational, vocational, recreational, residential, and health and wellness programs; and

Whereas, during the third weekend in May, citizens in the Chicagoland area will again have the opportunity to "Smile for Little City" and exchange "Happy Face" smile stickers for donations to benefit people with mental retardation;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim May 18 and 19, 1990, as SMILES FOR LITTLE CITY DAYS in Illinois. I urge all citizens to participate in this

project to aid these special people.

Issued by the Governor November 30, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-554

VETERINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION WEEK

Whereas, although little known and seldom publicized, activities of the veterinary medical profession benefit every person in the state, directly or indirectly; and

Whereas, concerned with education, research, and disease control in both man and animals, it serves citizens not only in private practice, but also through many health-related problems; and

Whereas, Veterinary Medical Education Week, annually sponsored by the University of Illinois student chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association, begins March 31 and culminates with an "Open House" at the College of Veterinary Medicine on the Urbana-Champaign campus;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 31 - April 7, 1990, as VETERINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION WEEK in Illinois. I urge all Illinoisans to learn more about veterinary animal disease control, eradication programs, and other services that contribute to our health and welfare.

Issued by the Governor November 30, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-555

DONG WOO ASSOCIATION

Whereas, in the early 1960s, young and educated citizens of the Republic of Korea contracted for employment in the Federal Republic of Germany, representing the largest number of Koreans to contract employment overseas; and

Whereas, from 1965 to 1970, the Koreans immigrated from the Republic of Germany to the United States, where a large group of the Korean families settled in the Chicago metropolitan area; and

Whereas, in November 1969, these Korean-Americans established a social organization known as the Dong Woo Association, for the purpose of helping the Korean-American families adapt to a new lifestyle in the United States; and

Whereas, the Dong Woo Association has held annual reunions on the 25th of November and will observe the 20th anniversary of these reunions on November 25, 1989; and

Whereas, during the past 20 years, the Korean Americans have demonstrated a sincere acceptance of the responsibilities of United States citizenship by their hard work in community service and educational achievements in the business, professional, cultural, and social sectors;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim November 25, 1989, as DONG WOO ASSOCIATION DAY in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions the Korean-American citizens have made to our society.

Issued by the Governor December 5, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-556

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS' WEEK

Whereas, the Illinois Environmental Health Association represents professional environmental health practitioners in the State of Illinois; and

Whereas, professional environmental health practitioners, trained in biological and sanitary sciences, examine all aspects of the physical and social environment, define and report environmental conditions, and recommend improvements; and

Whereas, practitioners serving in industry and in the field of public health are concerned with the education and inspection necessary to maintain the safe processing and distribution of food, clean housing, vector control, radiological health, and minimum environmental pollution;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 10-16, 1989, as ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS' WEEK in Illinois, in recognition of the Illinois Environmental Health Association and its contributions to the health and welfare of all citizens.

Issued by the Governor December 5, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-557

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WEEK

Whereas, school social workers actively provide professional services to students in public and private school settings helping to alleviate and prevent learning problems, especially those that are socially and emotionally oriented; and

Whereas, their skilled, professional intervention can make a difference in a student's attitude toward the learning experience; and

Whereas, these professionals bring together teachers, parents, school administrators, and pupil service teams, along with professional and community resources, to help all students realize their fullest potential in becoming educated, contributing members of society;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim March 11-17, 1990, as SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK WEEK in Illinois, in recognition of the contributions of these individuals to the welfare of our children.

Issued by the Governor December 5, 1989.

Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-558
THE ALLIANCE FOR AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE DAY

Whereas, The Alliance for Affordable Health Care has established an office in Chicago, Illinois; and

Whereas, The Alliance for Affordable Health Care is dedicated to controlling health care costs and providing affordable health care services to the private citizens and small business owners in the State of Illinois; and

Whereas, the spirit and vitality of the private citizens of this state are woven deeply into the fabric of the American economy; and

Whereas, The Alliance for Affordable Health Care has embraced the goals to promote good health and financial security of its members, stimulate and encourage the ongoing success of independent grassroot businesses and thereby provide the support needed for the small business owners to grow; and

Whereas, The Alliance for Affordable Health Care promotes the general health of its members by providing a wide range of quality health care services including affordable health insurance;

Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 11, 1989, as THE ALLIANCE FOR AFFORDABLE HEALTH CARE DAY in Illinois in recognition of the services the Alliance provides to our citizens.

Issued by the Governor December 7, 1989.
Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

89-559
JOHN HERSEY HIGH SCHOOL DAY

Whereas, the School Recognition Program was created in 1982 to identify and honor America's outstanding public and private schools while encouraging other schools and communities to look to them for ideas and inspiration; and

Whereas, schools in the program are evaluated on outcome measures and attributes of success such as leadership, order, discipline, community support, and high standards for all students; and

Whereas, in the 1988-89 school year, 513 nominations were submitted to the U.S. Department of Education, 218 of which earned national recognition; and

Whereas, 16 public schools in Illinois were among those nominated for the School Recognition Program, and of those schools, one private school and three public schools were selected; and

Whereas, John Hersey High School was one of the three Illinois public schools honored by the School Recognition

Program;
Therefore, I, James R. Thompson, Governor of the State of Illinois, proclaim December 11, 1989, as JOHN HERSEY HIGH SCHOOL DAY in Illinois in recognition of the school's commitment to quality and excellence in education.
Issued by the Governor December 8, 1989.
Filed with the Secretary of State December 11, 1989.

ACTION CODES	
JCAR - Joint Committee on Administrative Rules	
A - Adopted Rule	P - Proposed Rule
AR - Adopted Repealer	PF - Prohibited Filing Ordered by JCAR
C - Notice of Corrections	PP - Peremptory or Court-Ordered Rules
CC - Codification Changes	PR - Proposed Repealer
E - Emergency Rule	R - Refusal to meet JCAR objection
ER - Emergency Repealer	RC - Statement of Recommendation
M - Modification to meet JCAR objections	S - Suspension ordered by JCAR
O - JCAR Statement of Objections	W - Withdrawal to meet JCAR objections

EXAMPLE:

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

TITLE	PART	ACTION CODE	PAGE NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	ACTION CODE
	8 Ill. Adm. Code 285	III. Grain Insurance Act (P-18048/85; A-6818)			
			PREVIOUS VOLUME		

ALL RULES ARE LISTED BY PART NUMBER AND HEADING ONLY. (FOR ACTION ON SPECIFIC SECTIONS, PLEASE REFER TO THE SECTIONS AFFECTED INDEX.) IF THERE ARE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AT (217) 282-9786.

AGING, DEPARTMENT ON

89 Ill. Adm. Code 240	Community Care Program (P-685; A-17327) (P-10821/88; O-9594; R-11956 A-11193) (P-13353) (E-13638; O-17144)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 230	Older Americans Act Programs (P-14777/88; A-2015) (P-12137/88; A-3054) (P-13119) (P-14499)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

8 Ill. Adm. Code 255	Agricultural Facilities (P-2571; A-13532)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 110	Animal Diagnostic Laboratory Act (P-19153/88; A-3617) (P-15911) (P-16861)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 25	Animal Welfare Act (P-19164/88; A-3628)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 75	Bovine Brucellosis (P-19172/88; A-3636) (P-15915)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 20	Definitions (P-19178/88; W-2166)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 85	Diseased Animals (P-19185/88; A-3642) (P-15926)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Farmland Preservation Act (P-14786/88; A-285) (P-2598; A-10489) (P-1713/88; A-3653)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 600	Grain Dealers (P-19795/88; A-3665)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 80	III. Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication Act (P-19196/88; A-3676) (P-15938)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 90	III. Dead Animal Disposal Act (P-19201/88; A-3681)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 115	III. Pseudorabies Control Act (P-19218/88; A-3685) (P-15942) (P-19329)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 230	III. Seed Law (P-3511; A-10499) (E-4015)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 40	Livestock Auction Markets (P-15950)
68 Ill. Adm. Code 610	Livestock Dealer Licensing (P-19205/88; A-3690)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 45	Marketing Center (Livestock) (P-15956)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 125	Meat & Poultry Inspection Act (PP-228) (PP-2160) (P-19211/88; A-3696) (P-15853) (P-16625) (PP-16838) (PP-17495)

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (CONT'D)

8 Ill. Adm. Code 850	Motor Fuel Standards Act (P-19837)
2 Ill. Adm. Code 700	Organizational Chart, Description, Rulemaking Procedure, & Programs (A-51/66)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 505	Public Grain Warehouse & Warehouse Receipts Act (P-19806/88; A-3703)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 100	Swine Brucellosis (P-15960)
8 Ill. Adm. Code 105	Swine Disease Control & Eradication Act (P-20309/88; A-3715) (P-15968)

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE, DEPARTMENT OF

77 Ill. Adm. Code 2056	Driving Under the Influence Programs (P-22265/88; A-7274)
------------------------	---

ATTORNEY GENERAL

14 Ill. Adm. Code 200	Franchise Disclosure Act (P-20937/88; A-15365)
14 Ill. Adm. Code 470	Retail Advertising (P-15239/88; A-11441)

AUDITOR GENERAL

74 Ill. Adm. Code 420	Code Regulations (P-11983)
-----------------------	----------------------------

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, COMMISSIONER OF

38 Ill. Adm. Code 350	Loan Agreements Providing for a Bank to Share in Profits, Income or Earnings (P-12163; A-19417)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 320	Powers Incidental & Germane to Carrying on a General Banking Business (P-8737; A-19423)
38 Ill. Adm. Code 303	Use of a State Bank's Corporate Name in Identification & Communication (P-2889)

CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

44 Ill. Adm. Code 910	Procurement Practices (P-1917; A-8403)
71 Ill. Adm. Code 40	Standards for Award of Grants Elementary & Secondary Schools Capital Assistance Program (P-1283; A-6973)

CARNIVAL-AMUSEMENT SAFETY BOARD

56 Ill. Adm. Code 6000	Carnival & Amusement Ride Inspection Law (P-7845) (E-8025) (P-13993)
------------------------	--

CENTRAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

80 Ill. Adm. Code 303	Conditions of Employment (P-17169)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 1300	Day Care (P-19223/88; A-4644)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 302	Ment & Fitness (P-1639; A-12970) (P-15813/88; A-3722) (P-10569/88; A-10820)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 310	Pay Plan (P-20584/88; RC-1254) (P-1296; A-8849) (P-2892; A-11451) (PP-5080) (PP-8970) (P-10725; C-12647; A-19921) (E-10967; O-14136) (P-11117; A-16950) (E-11854) (PP-12887) (P-15141) (P-17521)

80 Ill. Adm. Code 2150	Service-Connected Days Benefit Administration (P-10285/88; A-2402) (P-6853; A-19933)
80 Ill. Adm. Code 2650	Solicitation for Charitable Payroll Deductions (P-6871/88; O-1256; R-3411; A-3330)

44 Ill. Adm. Code 1	Standard Procurement (P-19225/88; A-17804)
---------------------	--

80 Ill. Adm. Code 2110	State of Ill. Dependent Care Assistance Plan (P-1; A-9259) (E-214)
------------------------	--

44 Ill. Adm. Code 5040	State Vehicles & Garage (P-4071; A-13829)
------------------------	---

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

89 Ill. Adm. Code 334	Administration & Funding of Community-Based Services to Youth (P-11915/88; A-6986)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 385	Background Checks (P-13744/88; A-5917)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 431	Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Served by the Department (P-11922/88; O-22457/88; R-2532; A-2407)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 310	Delivery of Youth Services Funded by the Department of Children & Family Services (P-11935/88; O-3412; RC-3414; R-7483; A-7308)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 437	Department of Children & Family Services Employee Conflict of Interest (P-12752/88; A-3339)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 408	Licensing Standards for Group Day Care Homes (P-13757/88; O-13277; R-13123; A-14828)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 357	Purchase of Service (P-13807/88; A-3344)
89 Ill. Adm. Code 335	Relative Home Placement (P-16634)